

*tep-ahi-kan-a:htekw-	C	tipahikana:htik, ruler, straight edge
*tep-ahi-kan-ehs-ehsi	M	tepa:hekane:hseh, minute
*θa:p-etone:-hpiči-kan-a:peθk-	C	ta:pitone:hpičikana:pisk, bit
*θa:w-a:θki-kan-	C	ta:wa:skikan, in the middle of the chest
*θo:mi-hči-kan-i	C	to:mihčikan, oiler
*wa:xk-ahi-kan-ehke:-wa	C	wa:skahikanihke:w, he builds a house
*wa:xkw-ahi-kan-a:htekw-a	C	wa:skahikana:htikw, house timber
*weči-peči-kan-a:peθkw-i	C	oči:pičikana:piskw, traces (in harness)
*we-wa:xk-ahi-kan-i-wa	C	owa:skahikaniw, he has a house

### 258. TA \*kana:m; TI kana:nt violent action (see also \*akana:m)

*ašye:-kana:m-e:wa	O	aše:kana:m, push s.o. back violently
*napak-ečye:-kana:m-e:wa	O	napakiči:kana:m, flatten s.o. (a pail) by beating
*pa:šk-ečye:-kana:m-e:wa	O	pa:škiči:kana:m, squash, burst violently open
*po:xkwi-tempe:-kana:m-e:wa	O	po:kkontipe:kana:m, break, bash s.o.'s head
*napak-ečye:-kana:nt-amwa	O	napakiči:kana:nta:n, flatten s.t. by beating on it
*pa:šk-ečye:-kana:nt-amwa	O	pa:škiči:kana:nta:n, squash, burst violently open

### 259. \*kanaw(e), kane: bones

*po:xkwi-kanaw-eso-wa	F	po:hkwikane:sowa, he has a bone broken
*pexkwi-kanawe:-wa	F	pehkwikanawe:wa, he has lumps on his bones
*ši:pi-kanawi-ʔta:-wa	M	se:pekanē:ʔta:, he moves with stiff bones
*wensi-kanawi-t-amwa	C	osikana:tam, he boils (it as) a bone for grease
*wensi-kane:-wa	C	osikane:w, he boils bones (for grease)

### 260. \*kašy(e) nails, claws

*wi:ni-kašy-am-e:wa	M	wi:nekasyamew, he eats him with dirty fingernails
*kaka:nwi-kašye:-hs-i-wa	F	kaka:nwikaše:hiwa, bear
*kaka:nwi-kašye:-wa	F	kaka:nwikaše:wa, he has long claws
*ka:ki:či-kašye:-wa	O	ka:ki:čikaši:, have soreness around a nail
*ki:ški-kašye:-eso-wa	M	ki:skekasi:sosow, he cuts his nails
*ki:ški-kašye:-šw-e:wa	M	ki:skekasi:si:w, he cuts his claws or nails for him
*ki:ški-kašye:-wa	M	ki:skekasi:w, he is cut or cleft at the hoof
*mečkw-kašye:-wa	F	meškwikaše:wa, he has red hooves
*nyi:šawi-kašye:-wa	O	ni:šo:kaši:, have twin hoofs (deer)
*papi:ʔsi-kašye:-wa	F	papi:sikaše:wa, he has small-claws or hooves
*sasa:ki-kašye:-šk-e:-wa	F	sasa:kikaše:ške:wa, goes with claws showing
*wa:p-elen-oswi-kašye:-wi	F	wa:pinoswikaše:wi, it is a white buffalo's claw

### 261. \*kaw secondary TA (indef. object + \*aw)

*awat-ahi-kaw-e:wa	M	awa:tahekuwew, he sends something to him
*nana:tawi-hi-kaw-e:wa	O	nena:ntuwiʔekawa:t, he does doctoring for him
*wel-epye:-hi-kaw-e:wa	M	one:pi:hekuwē:w, he writes to him (archaic)
*went-eni-kaw-e:wa	M	ohtē:nekuwē:w, he obtains things for him

## 262. \*ke: indefinite object

*a:kaw-a:pye:ki-peči-ke:-wa	O a:kawa:pi:kipiči-ke:, close shut shelter against elements
*a:p-ahi-ke:-wa	C a:pahike:w, he loosens things by tool
*a:ʔt-ahi-ke:-wa	M a:ʔtaheke:w, he puts out the fire, the light
*a:ʔte:-peči-ke:-wa	O a:tte:piči-ke:, extinguish/put out (light, fire)
*a:šw-anči-ke:-wa	C a:swahči-ke:w, he eats things
*a:šwi-ke:-pahtawi-wa	M a:sokepahtaw, he runs crossing a bridge, ford
*ahšam-ke:-či-ke:-wa	C asahke:skiw, he is given to feeding people
*aka:wa:či-ke:-wa	M aka:wa:čekew, he lusts, he longs for something
*aki-nči-ke:-wa	M ake:hčekew, he counts things
*aki-nči-ke:-weni	O akinči-ke:win, reading
*akoči-ke:-wa	M ako:čekew, he hangs things up
*akwawi-peči-ke:-wa	C akwa:piči-ke:w, he fishes with a seine net
*akw-ahpiči-ke:-wa	M akuahpečeke:w, he ties things fast
*akwinči-či-ke:-wa	M aki:hčečeke:w, he puts things in water, soaks things
*alehθ-anči-ke:-wa	M ane:hnaheke:w, he eats plain food
*ana:xkyi-hči-ke:-wa	M ana:hki:hčekew, he lays mats, places a rug
*apahkwayi-či-ke:-wa	M apa:hkwačeke:w, he thatches
*aʔči-ke:-wikamik-	C ašči-ke:wikamik, storehouse
*ata:wawi-ke:-wa	C ata:wa:ke:w, he sells
*atehsi-ke:-wa	M ate:hseke:w, he dyes things
*awat-ahi-ke:-wa	M awa:taheke:w, he takes things away by instrument
*awi-či-ke:-wa	M o:čekew, he uses something on things
*ayawi-či-ke:-wa	M ayo:čekew, he has objects of use
*axkw-a:pye:-hθetawi-ke:-wa	F ahkwa:pye:seta:ke:wa, he strings it so far for people
*xpa-ški-nani-či-ke:-wa	F ahpāškinaniški-ke:wa, he butchers on leaves
*xpa-ikahi-ke:-wa	M ahpe:kaheke:w, he chops on a block, he chops on something
*či:k-ah-e:-hkweči-ke:-wa	O ši:kaʔe:kkoči-ke:, prune, trim (trees, etc)
*či:k-ahi-ke:-wa	C či:kahike:w, he chops
*či:ʔči:kw-a:xkwi-nči-ke:-wa	O či:čči:kwa:kkonči-ke:, gnaw on things, strip things
*e:mehkwa:n-ahi-ke:-wa	F e:mehkwa:naheke:w, he uses a spoon
*elenyiwi-hči-ke:-wa	M ene:ni:hčekew, he cures
*eši-hči-ke:-we:-wa	F ašihči-ke:we:wa, he makes things
*eši-ki-hči-ke:-wa	M ese:kehčeke:w, he makes things be that way
*eši-ʔtawi-ke:-wa	M esi:ʔtaweke:w, he visits someone, people
*eši-te:he:-ke:-wa	F išite:he:ke:wa, he dances with such thought
*eškw-eni-ke:-wa	O aškonike:, leave behind
*eθ-ahpiči-ke:-wa	O inappiči-ke:, tie in a certain manner; harness
*eθ-asiwači-ke:-makat-wi	M ena:sewačekemakat, it sows thus
*eθ-asiwači-ke:-wa	M ena:sewačekew, he sows thus
*eθ-en-amawi-ke:-wa	F inenama:ke:wa, he holds things for people
*eθ-eših-ke:-wa	C itisahike:w, he drives things thither
*ka:nči-we:p-eni-ke:-wa	O ka:nčiwe:pinike:, push
*ka:nči-we:p-eški-ke:-wa	O ka:nčiwe:piškike:, push
*ka:s-i:nkw-awi-ke:-wa	C ka:si:hkwa:ke:w, he washes faces
*ka:šk-anči-ke:-wa	M ka:skahčeke:w, he eats something all up
*ka:šk-apahk-eni-ke:-wa	M ka:skapa:hkenekew, he scratches at the wall
*ka:ka:ški-pweči-ke:-wa	M ka:ka:skepočeke:w, he scratches something
*ka:škepya:-či-ke:-wa	O ka:škipa:či-ke:, shave
*ka:xp-anči-ke:-wa	M ka:hpahčeke:w, he eats things clean
*kanaw-a:p-a:kane:-hi-ke:-wa	C kanawa:pa:kane:hike:w, he uses a spyglass
*kanaw-a:p-awi-ke:-wa	C kanawa:pa:ke:w, he observes

*kanaw-e:lent-ahi-ke:-wa	C	kanawe:yihtahike:w, he tends things
*keči-hkwaniye:-si-ke:-wa	M	keče:hkoneye:sekew, he boils kernels out of corn
*kep-ahi-ke:-mikat-wi	F	kepahike:mikatwi, there is building of enclosures
*kesi:-hθak-eni-ke:-wa	O	kisi:ssakinike:, wash things, do some washing
*kesi:p-ye:k-ahi-ke:-wa	O	kisi:pi:kaʔike:, wash clothes
*kesi:p-ye:k-eni-ke:-wa	C	kisi:pe:kinike:w, he washes things
*kešy-a:kam-esi-ke:-wa	C	kisa:kamisike:w, he heats water
*kešye:w-eni-ke:-wa	F	keše:wenike:wa, he stirs the fire
*kešy-esi-ke:-wa	O	kišisike:, cause heat
*kešy-esi-ke:-wi	O	kišisike:, cause heat
*ketawi-ke:-wa	M	keta:kε:w, he finishes his food
*ketwi-hči-ke:-wa	C	kitohčike:w, he plays music
*keθ-a:pant-amawi-ke:-wa	C	kita:pahtama:ke:w, he looks at it for people
*keθ-ah-amawi-ke:-wa	C	kitahama:ke:w, he forbids people
*kexk-e:lenči-ke:-wa	O	kikke:nčike:, have information
*kexkinaw-ah-amawi-ke:-wa	C	kiskino:hama:ke:w, he teaches people
*ki:m-a:panči-ke:-wa	M	ke:ma:pahčekε:w, he peeks at things
*ki:m-eni-ke:-wa	C	ki:minike:w, varias res contrectat
*ki:mo:s-ehka:-či-ke:-wa	M	ke:mo:sėhkačekew, he stealthily approaches something
*ki:ni-pweči-ke:-wa	C	ki:nipočike:w, he sharpens things
*ki:ʔs-ehkawi-ke:-h-e:wa	M	ki:ʔsehkake:he:w, he undresses him
*ki:ʔs-ehkawi-ke:-wa	M	ki:ʔsehkake:w, he undresses
*ki:š-esi-ke:-wa	F	ki:šesike:wa, he cooks things
*ki:šk-ahi-ke:-makat-wi	M	ke:skaheke:makat, it chops something through or off
*ki:šk-anči-ke:-wa	O	ke:skahčekε:w, he bites something through
*ki:šk-ehkweči-ke:-wa	O	ki:škekkōčekε:, he cuts things through
*ki:šk-ekwe:-ši-ke:-wa	C	ki:skikwe:sike:w, he cuts throats
*ki:šk-ikah-ehθawi-ke:-	O	ki:škikaʔissa:ke:n, cut wood with s.t.
*ki:we:-y-a:mo:hi-ke:-wa	C	ki:we:ya:mohke:w, he drives people home
*ko:k-eni-ke:-mikat-wi	F	ko:kenike:mikatwi, it washes things
*ko:k-eni-ke:-wa	F	ko:kenike:wa, he washes things
*kwa:pi-ke:-wa	C	kwa:pikε:w, he draws water, fetches water
*kwa:škwe:-peči-ke:-wa	C	kwa:skwe:pičike:w, he angles
*kweči-hči-ke:-wa	O	kučiččekε:, he tries things
*kwenči-ke:-wa	M	ko:hčekew, he swallows something
*kwet-a:xkwi-hi-ke:-wa	F	kota:hkohike:wa, he practises shooting
*leski-ke:-mo-wa	F	neškike:mowa, he forbids
*lo:xk-a:mehkw-eni-ke:-wa	F	no:hka:mehkonike:wa, he digs soft earth
*ma:čyi-pye:-hi-ke:-ht-amaw-	O	ma:či:pi:ʔike:ttamaw, write a letter for s.o.
*ma:čyi-pye:-hi-ke:-wa	O	ma:či:pi:ʔike:, write a letter
*ma:čyi-ta:pye:-hči-ke:-wa	O	ma:či:ta:pi:ččike:, drive off hauling things
*ma:wači-hči-ke:-wa	O	ma:wanchiččike:, collect things
*ma:watw-ahi-ke:-wa	M	ma:watwahekew, he rakes things together
*ma:watw-ašk-ahi-ke:-wa	M	ma:watuaskaheke:w, he rakes up grass
*ma:watwe:-hi-ke:-wa	O	ma:wanto:ʔike:, gather, collect things
*ma:watwe:w-a:peθk-eni-ke:-wa	O	ma:wantowa:pikkinike:, collect, pool money
*ma:wawi-ke:-wa	F	ma:wa:ke:wa, he camps in a group
*maka:l-ahi-ke:-wa	M	maka:naheke:w, he removes the snow
*man-ašk-eni-ke:-wa	M	mana:skeneke:w, he does husking
*man-eši-ke:-wa	C	manisike:w, he mows
*maneto:wi-hči-ke:-wa	M	manε:to:wehčekε:w, he does wonders
*mama:ntwi-či-ke:-wa	M	mamiahtočekε:w, he begs for things
*mama:ntwi-mi-ke:-wa	O	mama:ntonke:, go ask help of others

*maškawi-hči-ke:-wa	M	maska:wehčeke:w, he hardens, stiffens starches things
*matwe:-hči-ke:-wa	O	mentwe:čceke:, he plays music
*matwe:-hi-ke:-wa	C	matwe:hike:w, he bangs things
*matwe:-kahi-ke:-wa	C	matwe:kahike:w, he chops noisily
*me:ʔt-eni-ke:-wa	C	me:stinihe:w, he uses things up
*mehs-e:lent-amawi-ke:-wa	F	mese:netama:ke:wa, he gives benefit
*melawi-hči-ke:-wa	C	miya:hčike:w, he smells things
*melw-a:ʔsi-ke:-wa	O	minwa:ssike:, shine brightly (i.e. the sun)
*melw-a:xkw-eni-ke:-wa	F	menwa:hkonike:wa, he arranges things well
*melw-esi-ke:-wa	F	menosike:wa, he cooks well
*melwi-we:-hi-ke:-wa	M	meni:wə:hekew, he makes s.t. resound pleasingly
*mesen-a:peθk-ahi-ke:-wa	C	masina:piskahike:w, he takes pictures, photographs
*mesen-ahi-ke:-h-e-wa	C	masinahike:he:w, he employs him
*mesen-ahi-ke:-hs-ehsi	M	mase:naheke:hseh, small piece of paper or writing, card
*mesen-ahi-ke:-wen-a:htekw-	C	masinahike:wina:htik, writing table
*mešwe:y-a:kone:-hi-ke:-wa	O	miši:ya:kone:ʔiʔe:, clear a path through snow
*metenči-ke:-wa	C	mitihčike:w, he follows trails
*mi:čim-a:po:-hkawi-ke:-wa	C	mi:čima:po:hka:ke:w, he makes broth out of things
*mi:hkenči-htawi-ke:-wa	F	mi:hkečihta:ke:wa, he doctors
*mi:s-ahi-ke:-wa	C	mi:sahike:w, he mends, repairs
*mo:hkweči-ke:-wa	C	mo:hkočike:w, he whittles or planes things
*mo:l-e:lenči-ke:-wa	M	mo:nə:nehčeke:w, he suspects something
*mo:n-ah-epye:-peči-ke:-wa	C	mo:nahipe:pičike:w, he drills wells
*mo:n-ahi-ke:-	F	mo:nahike:hi, hoe (dim)
*mo:n-ahi-ke:-hs-ehsi	M	mo:naheke:hseh, garden
*mo:ni-ke:-hs-ehke:-wa	M	mo:naheke:hsehkw, he gardens
*ma:mo:n-ahi-ke:-wa	M	ma:mo:naheke:n, he digs things up, he farms
*mo:ši-hči-ke:-wa	M	mo:sehčeke:w, he senses, perceives something
*mo:θk-i:ʔči-ke:-wa	C	mo:ski:sčike:w, he attacks things
*mo:θk-i:ʔtawi-ke:-wa	M	mo:hke:ʔtawekow, he attacks people from ambush
*mwekošk-a:č-iwehkawi-ke:-čki-	O	mokoška:či:kka:ke:ški, be a bother
*mwekošk-a:č-iwehkawi-ke:-wa	O	mokoška:či:kka:ke:, be a bother
*mya:hawi-či-ke:-wa	M	miahočeke:w, he drives logs downstream
*mya:hawi-pweči-ke:-wa	C	ma:ha:počike:w, he drives logs
*mya:kw-anči-ke:-wa	C	ma:kwahčike:w, he chews
*mya:l-a:t-we:we:-hi-ke:-wa	M	miana:ti:wə:hekew, makes unpleasant noise on instrument
*mya:l-eni-ke:-wa	C	ma:yinike:w, he handles things badly
*mya:θ-ahi-ke:-wa	C	ma:tahike:w, he scrapes hide
*na:kači-ke:-wa	O	na:kačike:, follow
*na:kasaw-ehči-ke:-wa	M	na:kaso:hčekew, he listens to something
*na:kataw-e:lenči-ke:-wa	F	na:katawe:nečike:wa, he watches
*na:t-a:peθk-eni-ke:-wa	O	na:ta:pikkinike:, collect payment
*nana:tawi-hči-ke:-wa	M	nana:tawe:hčekew, he doctors; healer
*nah-aʔči-ke:-wa	C	nahasčike:w, he puts things into place
*nana:h-esi-ke:-wa	F	nana:hesike:wa, he attends to things cooking
*nana:h-iwehk-amawi-ke:-wa	F	nana:hi:hkama:ke:wa, he tends people
*nakaw-ahpiči-ke:-wa	O	nika:pičike:, halt things, rein in horse
*nakat-akana:nči-ke:-wa	O	nakatakana:nčike:, be good at hitting
*nataw-a:panči-ke:-wa	M	nata:wa:pahčekew, he looks for something
*nataw-aha:nči-ke:-wa	C	nitwaha:hčike:w, he seeks trails
*nataw-anči-ke:-wa	C	nitawahčike:w, he sniffs at things for food
*nataw-e:lenči-ke:-wa	C	nitawe:nihčike:w, he goes hunting (seek)
*nataw-ečye:-ni-ke:-wa	O	nanto:či:nike:, feel around, grope

*nataw-ečye:-peči-ke:-wa	O nanto:či:pičike:, feel around, grope about
*nataw-eni-ke:-wa	M nato:nekew, he feels for s.t.
*natawi-nawi-hi-ke:-wa	M nato:nē:hekew, he seeks s.t.
*nat-we:we:-hi-ke:-wa	F natwe:we:hike:wa, he makes people come by drumming
*naθkw-ah-amawi-ke:-wa	C naskwahama:ke:w, he accompanies people by song
*naθkw-esi-ke:-wa	M nahki:sekew, he starts a conflagration
*naθkwi-ke:-wa	F nahkoke:wa, he hums an accompaniment
*nawači-peči-ke:-wa	O nawačipičike:, grab and hold on
*nawas-a:panči-ke:-wa	M nawa:sa:pahčekew, he looks at s.t. before going
*nawat-anči-ke:-wa	O nawatinčike:, seize things with the teeth bite things
*nawat-eni-ke:-wa	O nawatinike:, grab things, take hold of things
*nay-ahči-ke:-wa	C nayahčike:w, he carries things on his back
*nay-ahči-ke:-weni	C nayahčike:win, thing carried on back
*nay-o:nči-ke:-wa	C nayo:hčike:w, he carries things on his back
*nay-o:nči-ke:-weni	C nayo:hčike:win, thing carried on back
*nehšihke:wi-ke:-wa	O niššikke:wike:, live alone
*nehta:wi-hči-ke:-wa	O nettaweččike:, he does things well
*nekamo-ʔt-amawi-ke:-wa	C nikamostama:ke:w, he makes music for people
*nenw-ehrawi-ke:-wa	M neno:htawekow, he understands what people say
*neʔt-amawi-ke:-θ-e:wa	O nittama:ke:n, kill s.t. belonging to s.o.
*ni:m-eni-ke:-wa	C ni:minike:w, holds things aloft, performs funeral
*no:n-anči-ke:-wa	M no:nahčekew, he fails to finish his food
*no:nawi-či-ke:-wa	M no:na:čekew, he sucks something
*no:nt-awi-ke:-wa	F no:ta:ke:wa, he hears people
*no:či-hči-ke:-wa	C no:čihčike:w, he is hunting
*no:či-hči-ke:-weni	C no:čihčike:win, hunting
*nyi:myi-hči-ke:-wa	F ni:mihčike:wa, he makes things dance
*nyi:myi-ihkame:-ke:-wa	F ni:mihkame:ke:wa, he dances smoking
*nyi:šw-ahpiči-ke:-wa	M ni:swahpečekew, he hitches two (horses)
*pa:θk-a:pye:k-eni-ke:-wa	O pa:kka:pi:kinike:n, open a shelter to the elements
*pak-ant-ahi-ke:-wa	O pakantaʔike:, thresh
*paki-t-eni-ke:-wa	O pakitinike:, give up things/make offering
*pakwan-ahi-ke:-wa	O pekoneʔike:, he chops a hole
*pašipi-hi-ke:-wa	Sh pašiphike, he did the stabbing
*paškw-eši-ke:-wa	O paškošike:, cut hay
*paθki-peči-ke:-wa	O pakkipičike:, break things off; pick (fruit)
*paθkwe:-nči-ke:-wa	O pakkwe:nčike:, bite off part of things
*paθkwe:-ni-ke:-wa	O pakkwe:nike:, take some of s.t.
*paθkwe:-ši-ke:-wa	O pakkwe:šike:, slice off part of things
*paw-a:či-ke:-wa	O pawa:čike:, dream
*paw-ahi-ke:-wa	C pawahike:w, he threshes
*pe:nkw-anči-ke:-wa	M pe:hkwahčekew, he eats dry food, a dry meal
*pehk-esi-ke:-wa	M pi:hkeseke:w, he blows things up
*pemi-pweči-ke:-wa	O pimipo:čike:, plough
*pemi-θ-ešihke:-wa	C pimitisahike:w, he follows
*pe:pem-oči-ke:-wa	M pe:pemočekew, he shoots repeatedly
*peʔči-hči-ke:-wa	O pičičičike:, make a mistake, do s.t. accidentally
*peʔt-eškawi-ke:-wa	C pistiska:ke:w, he steps on people by accident
*pešikwi-hči-ke:-wa	F pešikwihčike:wa, he does right
*pi:htaw-eškawi-ke:-wa	M pe:hto:skakew, he dons or wears s.t. as an extra layer
*pi:kwi-pweči-ke:-weni	C pi:kopičike:win, plowing
*pi:l-aʔči-ke:-wa	M pe:naʔčekew, he sets things clean
*pi:ns-ehkawi-ke:-wa	M pe:hsehkake:w, he envelopes himself in s.t.

*pi:we:-ši-ke:-wa	C	pi:we:sike:w, he wears socks
*po:n-a:ʔsi-ke:-wa	M	po:na:ʔsekew, he (the sun) ceases shining
*po:n-anči-ke:-wa	M	po:nahčekew, he stops eating
*po:ni-ke:-wa	M	po:nekew, he puts something in the pot
*po:si-hči-ke:-wa	C	po:sihčike:w, he loads things
*pa:po:xki-θenčyi-ke:-wa	M	pa:pu:hkinē:hčikew, he breaks both his hands
*pwa:w-anči-ke:-wa	M	puawahčekew, he fails to eat things, cannot chew
*pweʔs-ehkawi-ke:-h-e:wa	M	poʔse:hkakehew, he gives him clothing, dresses him
*pweʔs-ehkawi-ke:-wa	M	poʔse:hkakew, he puts on clothes, a garment, dresses
*pye:-hči-ke:-wa	M	pi:hčekew, he waits for something, he waits
*pye:t-anči-ke:-wa	M	pi:tahčekew, he comes eating things
*sak-a:pye:-ni-ke:-wa	F	saka:pye:nike:wa, he holds things by rope
*sak-ahi-ke:-wa	C	sakahike:w, he drives nails
*saxk-a:ʔši-ke:-wa	M	sahka:ʔsekew, he (sun) shines bright
*saxk-ahi-ke:-wa	O	sakkaʔike:, light things/set things on fire
*si:n-eni-ke:-wa	O	si:ninike:, milk
*so:nki-hči-ke:-wa	F	so:kihčike:wa, he fastens things
*ša:ʔša:kw-ahi-ke:-wa	M	sa:ʔsakwahekew, he smashes s.t.
*ša:p-a:panči-ke:-wa	M	sa:pa:pahčekew, he has good eyesight
*šešaw-ihθak-ahi-ke:-wa	O	šašo:ssakaʔike:, paint
*ši:w-anči-ke:-wa	M	se:wahčekew, he eats sweet things
*šo:škw-ahi-ke:-wa	C	so:skwahike:w, he irons things smooth
*ta:šk-at-ahi-ke:-wa	C	ta:skatahike:w, he splits (wood) with axe
*ta:ški-pweči-ke:-wikamik-	C	ta:skipočike:wikamik, saw-mill
*tahkw-anči-ke:-wa	O	takkončike:, bite
*tahθw-eni-ke:-wa	M	tahno:nekew, he uses so many ingredients
*tank-eškawi-ke:-wa	O	tankiška:ke:, kick people
*taθ-anči-ke:-wa	M	tana:hčekew, he eats there
*taθ-we:we:-hi-ke:-wa	M	tani:wē:hekew, he makes noise with something
*taw-ahwi-ke:-wa	M	tawa:hokew, he gets or has a hole in him
*taw-eni-ke:-wa	F	tawenike:wa, he clears things away
*te:hθ-a:xkw-ahi-ke:-wa	M	tē:hna:hkwaheke:w, he makes a shelf or shelves
*te:p-a:panči-ke:-wa	M	tē:pa:pahčekew, he gets in sight of things
*te:p-a:pant-amawi-ke:-wa	F	tē:pa:patama:ke:wa, he has their things in sight
*te:p-ane:-nči-ke:-wa	M	tē:pane:hčekew, he has eaten enough
*ta:pwe:-htawi-ke:-wa	C	ta:pwe:hta:ke:w, he believes people
*tep-ah-awi-ke:-wa	M	tepa:ha:kew, he sells something, things
*tep-ahi-ke:-hs-ehsi	M	tepa:heke:hseh, minute, acre
*tep-ahi-ke:-ʔt-amaw-e:wa	O	tipaʔike:ttamaw, do the paying for s.o.; measure for
*to:tawi-ke:-wa	C	to:ta:ke:w, he treats people so
*wa:p-ant-amawi-ke:-wa	O	wa:pantama:ke:n, see things belonging to s.o.
*wa:pani-aʔtawi-ke:-wa	O	wa:pani-atta:ke:, play a game/gamble until dawn
*wa:ʔs-axkwaθe:-peči-ke:-wa	O	wa:ssakkone:pičiče:, turn on lights
*wa:ʔse:-nči-ke:-wa	O	wa:sse:nčike:, shine a light
*wa:ʔši-peči-ke:-wa	C	wa:sipičike:w, he flashes light signals
*wa:wa:ʔθ-ahi-ke:-wa	C	wa:wa:stahike:w, he makes signals
*wa:wa:ʔθ-esi-ke:-wa	F	wa:wa:sesike:wa, he lights things up
*wa:xkawi-hi-ke:-wa	O	wa:kka:ʔike:, build a house
*wa:xkawi-hθeči-ke:-wa	O	wa:kka:ssičike:, put things around
*wan-e:lenči-ke:-wa	M	wane:nehčekew, he forgets things
*wani-pahtawi-ke:-wa	C	wanipahta:ke:w, he drives people out of him
*waθkw-hθeči-ke:-wa	O	akkossičike:, pile things up; make a pile
*we:n-a:panči-ke:-wa	O	we:na:pančike:, select, choose

\*we:p-anči-ke:-wa  
 \*we:ši:-hwi-či-ke:-wa  
 \*we:wi:p-anči-ke:-wa  
 \*we-θenčye:-hi-ke:-wa  
 \*wel-ana:xkwe:-hči-ke:-wa  
 \*wel-aʔči-ke:-wa  
 \*wel-epye:-hi-ke:-ht-amaw-  
 \*wel-epye:-hi-ke:-wa  
 \*wel-epye:-hi-ke:-wa  
 \*wel-epye:-hi-ke:-weni  
 \*wemp-ečye:-si-ke:-hs-ehsi  
 \*wemp-eškawi-či-ke:-wa  
 \*wempi-ki-či-ke:-weni  
 \*wensi-ke:-wa  
 \*went-en-amawi-ke:-wa  
 \*wesa:m-anči-ke:-wa  
 \*weši-hči-ke:-ski-wa  
 \*weši-hči-ke:-wa  
 \*wet-eni-ke:-wa  
 \*weta:hp-eni-ke:-h-e:wa  
 \*weta:hp-eni-ke:-wa  
 \*wi:či-ke:-m-e:wa  
 \*wi:či-ke:-ntaw-e:wa  
 \*wi:čye:wi-ke:-wa  
 \*wi:lani-hči-ke:-wa  
 \*wi:n-ehθaki-hči-ke:-wa  
 \*wi:ni-hči-ke:-wa  
 \*wi:nki-ʔči-ke:-wa  
 \*wi:t-api-ke:-wa  
 \*wi:wi:θkw-ahi-ke:-wa  
 \*wi:wiθkwe:-hpiči-ke:-wa  
 \*wi:w-eškawi-ke:-wa  
 \*wiy-a:č-iwehkawi-ke:-wa  
 \*eši-ke:w-elenyiw-a  
 \*mesen-epye:-hi-ke:w-elenyiw-  
 \*mesen-ahi-ke:wi-pali-wa

M we:pahčekē:w, he begins eating  
 M we:se:hočekē:w, he paints something; painter  
 M we:we:pahčekē:w, he eats hurriedly  
 M one:hčiheke:w, he uses his hands on something  
 M ona:na:hki:hčekēw, he prepares a bed  
 C oyaščike:w, he arranges things  
 O ošipi:ʔike:ttamaw, write (a letter) for or to s.o.  
 O ošipi:ʔike:, write (a letter)  
 M one:pi:hekēw, he writes something (archaic)  
 O ošipi:ʔike:win, writing  
 M ohpe:či:seke:hseh, baking powder (dim)  
 M ohpe:skačekē:w, he gets things mussed up by trampling  
 C ohpikičike:win, raising, rearing  
 M ohse:ke:w, he boils something  
 O ontinama:ke:n, provide s.t.  
 M osa:mahčekē:w, he overeats  
 M ose:hčekē:čkiw, he is always getting things done  
 M ose:hčekēw, he makes things, gets things ready  
 C otinike:w, he takes things  
 O ota:ppinike:ʔ, get s.o. to pick up things, shop  
 O ota:ppinike:, shop, take  
 F wi:čike:me:wa, he dwells with him  
 O wi:čike:ntaw, live/stay with s.o.  
 M wi:či:wekow, he goes along with someone, people  
 M we:nane:hčekēw, he does butchering  
 O wi:nissakiččike:, make the floor dirty  
 M we:nehčekē:w, he dirties something, things  
 M we:hke:čekē:w, he likes the taste of what he eats  
 F wi:tapike:wa, he sits with people  
 M wi:wi:hkwaheke:w, he wraps wood  
 M wiahki:hpečekē:w, he wraps things  
 M wiaskakēw, he winds s.t. round his feet  
 M wi:ya:čiahkawekow, he defiles, injures people  
 O ešike:wenini, carpenter  
 O misinapi:ʔike:waniniw, artist  
 C masinahike:wipayiw, he gets credit

## 263. \*ken II final

\*a:hpeni-ken-wi  
 \*a:pehtawi-ken-wi  
 \*aliwi-ken-wi  
 \*aški-ken-wi  
 \*axkwi-ka:te:-ken-wi  
 \*axkwi-ken-wi  
 \*elekohkw-ate:-ken-wi  
 \*eši-ken-eni  
 \*eθ-ešp-ate:-ken-wi  
 \*eθ-ešpi-ken-wi  
 \*ke:hte:-ken-wi  
 \*kenwi-ʔči-ken-wi  
 \*keʔči-ken-wi

M a:hpenekēw, it is the same all over, uniform  
 M a:pehtaweke, it is half grown  
 F aniwikenwi, it grows fast  
 F aškikenwi, it is young, fresh, new  
 M ahki:ka:te:ken, it is so long at the leg  
 F ahkwikenwi, it grows so long  
 M ene:kohkwate:ken, it is so big round thick part  
 M ese:ken, occupation, way of being  
 M ene:spateken, it is so high at the thickest part  
 M ene:speken, it grows so high  
 F ke:hte:kenwi, it gets old  
 M kenu:ʔčiken, it grows or is roundish and elongated  
 F kehčikenwi, it is old

*ki:ški-ken-wi	M	ke:skeken, it is cut off by natural shape
*ma:čyi-ken-wi	M	ma:či:ken, it grows
*ma:ški-ken-wa	M	ma:skeken, it grows poorly
*mači-ken-wi	M	mače:ken, it is in bad shape
*maya:wi-ken-wi	M	meya:weken, it grows straight, is straight form
*mayaki-ken-wi	F	mayakikenwi, it is strange
*melw-ečye:-ken-wi	M	menu:či:ken, it grows or is nicely rounded
*mesiwe:-ken-wi	M	mese:wē:ken, it is whole
*mya:θki-ken-wi	M	ma:hkeken, it is crippled
*nahi-ken-wi	F	nahikenwi, it is good
*napaki-ken-wi	M	napa:keken, it is flat in natural shape
*pa:pemi-ken-wi	M	pa:pemeken, it grows up
*papi:htawi-ken-wi	M	pape:htaweken, it is in layers or tiers
*pye:či-ken-	M	pi:čeken, vegetables
*pye:či-ken-wi	M	pi:čeken, it grows forth
*tata:hkwi-ka:te:-ken-wi	M	tata:skikatē:ken, it (trousers) is short at the legs
*takwi-ken-wi	F	takwikenwi, it grows together
*tapahši-ken-wi	M	tapa:hseken, it grows flat, low, short
*tawi-ken-i	M	tawe:ken, hole, puncture
*tawi-ken-wi	M	tawe:ken, it is pierced
*tahtawi-ken-wi	M	tahta:weken, it has holes through it
*te:pi-ken-wi	F	te:pikenwi, it reaches
*wa:wa:ki-ken-wi	F	wa:wa:kikenwi, it is crooked
*wa:wiyawi-ken-wi	M	wa:weyaken, it is circular
*wa:wani-ken-	F	wa:wanikeno:hiwi, it is bad
*we:pi-ken-wi	F	we:pikenwi, it begins
*we:wi:pi-ken-wi	M	wē:we:peken, it grows fast
*wempi-ken-wi	C	ohpikin, it grows up
*weški-ken-wi	O	oškikin, be a new growth (grass)
*ki:hki:hki-ken-wi	F	ki:hki:hkikenwi, it grows in spite

#### 264. \*kenθe:, \*kenši forehead

*maya:wi-kenš-i	F	maya:wikeči, in the centre of the forehead
*ko:ki-kenθe:-no-wa	F	ko:kikene:nowa, he washes his forehead
*mweʔči-kenθe:-wa	M	moʔčekəhnəw, he is bald over his forehead
*mamwe:ʔči-kenθe:-wa	M	mamo:ʔčekə:hnew, he is bald over his forehead

#### 265. \*kep INIT, enclose (MD1041)

*we-kep-ahw-iwe:-si-wa	C	okipahowe:siw, policeman
------------------------	---	--------------------------

#### 266. \*keʔči PV, big (MD1062)

*ne-keʔči-sit-	M	nekəʔčeset, my big toe
*ne-keʔči-θenčy-	M	neke:ʔčenəh, my thumb

## 267. \*ketekw(e) knee, knee-cap (Abenaki mkedukw, the knee)

*ki:ški-ketekwe:-hšin-wa	O	ki:škikitikwe:ššin, fall and cut one's knee
*we-ketekw-i	C	okitik, his knee-cap

## 268. \*ki:šek INIT, day

*a:pehtawi-ki:šek-ya:-wi	C	a:pihta:ki:sika:w, at noon
*axpi:hči-ki:šek-atwi	M	ahpe:hčekesekat, it is so late in the day
*kape:-ki:šek-	C	kape:-ki:sik, all day
*kepo:hki-ki:šek-atwi	O	kipo:kkiki:šikat, be a damp day
*mači-ki:šek-ya:-wi	C	mačiki:sika:w, it is a bad day
*melwi-ki:šek-ya:-wi	C	miyoki:sika:w, it is a fine day

## 269. \*ki:šeʔw INIT, sun (MD1220)

*we-tep-ahi-ki:šeʔw-a:n-i-wa	O	utapeʔaki:sesswa:ni, he has (something as) a clock
------------------------------	---	--

## 270. \*ki growth, shape

*a:hpeni-ki-wa	M	a:hpenekew, he is uniform
*a:hpeni-ki-wa	M	a:hpenekew, he is uniform
*a:nexkwi-ki-wa	F	a:nehkwikiwa, he grows to next generation
*a:pehtawi-ki-wa	M	a:pehtawekew, he is half grown
*elekohkw-ate:-ki-wa	M	ene:kohkwate:kew, he is so big round the thick part
*elekohkw-ečye:-ki-wa	M	ene:kohkoči:kew, he is so big round the middle
*eši-ki-hči-ke:-wa	M	ese:kehčekē:w, he makes things be that way
*eši-ki-hta:-wa	M	ese:kehtaw, he makes it be that way
*eši-ki-makat-wi	M	ese:kemakat, it develops in that way
*ešpi-ki-wa	M	espe:kew, he grows tall, high
*eθ-ešp-ate:-ki-wa	M	ene:spatekew, he is so high at thickest part
*eθ-ešpi-ki-wa	M	ene:speskew, he grows so high
*ka:nči-ki-wa	M	ka:hčekew, he grows pushing through ground
*kenwi-ki-wa	M	keni:kew, he grows long, tall
*keʔči-ki-wa	F	kehčikiwa, he is old
*ki:ši-ki-hči-kani	M	ke:seke:hčekan, raised things, produce, crop
*ki:ši-ki-h-e:wa	M	ke:sekehe:w, he brings, raises him to maturity
*ki:ši-ki-hta:-wa	M	ke:seke:htaw, he brings, raises it to maturity
*ki:ški-ki-wa	M	ke:skekew, he is cut off by natural shape
*ki:wa:či-ki-wa	M	ke:wa:čekew, he grows wrong, is wrongly made
*kwe:θki-ki-wa	F	kohkikiwa, he is transformed
*ma:čyi-ki-hta:-wa	O	ma:či:ketto:t, he makes it grow
*ma:čyi-ki-wa	M	ma:či:kew, he grows
*ma:ški-ki-wa	M	ma:skekew, he grows poorly
*ma:ški-ki-wa	C	ma:skikiw, he grows with a blemish
*mači-ki-wa	M	mače:kew, he grows in bad shape
*mank-ate:-ki-wa	M	mahka:tē:kew, he is big round the thick part
*maya:wi-ki-wa	M	meya:wekew, he grows straight, is straight form
*melw-ečye:-ki-wa	M	menu:či:kew, he grows or is nicely rounded
*melwi-ki-makat-wi	M	meni:kemakat, it grows well, does well

*mesiwe:-ki-wa	M	mese:wɛ:kew, he is whole
*mweʔči-ki-tempe:-wa	M	moʔčeketɛ:hpɛw, he is bald headed
*mamwe:ʔči-ki-tempe:-wa	M	mamo:ʔčeketɛhpɛw, he is bald headed
*napaki-ki-wa	M	napa:kekew, he is flat in natural shape
*nehta:wi-ki-h-etwi-waki	C	nihta:wikihito:wak, bring s.o. into world
*nehta:wi-ki-wa	C	nihta:wikiw, he is born (well)
*nepi-ki-wa	M	nepi:kew, he is paralyzed, crippled, stiff
*no:nte:-ki-wa	F	no:te:kiwa, he is not full grown
*pemi-ki-h-e-wa	M	peme:kehɛw, he rears him up, makes him grow
*pemi-ki-hta:-wa	M	peme:kehtaw, he rears it up, makes it grow
*pemi-ki-wa	M	peme:kew, he grows up
*pemi-ta:či-ki-wa	M	peme:ta:čekow, he crawls or drives on, along, past
*pa:pemi-ki-h-e-wa	M	pa:pemekehɛw, he rears him up, makes him grow
*pa:pemi-ki-hta:-wa	M	pa:pemekehtaw, he rears it up, makes it grow
*pa:pemi-ki-wa	M	pa:pemekew, he grows up
*pi:htawi-ki-wa	M	pe:htawekew, he is in a double layer
*papi:htawi-ki-wa	M	pape:htawekew, he is in layers or tiers
*pye:či-ki-h-e-wa	M	pi:čekehe:w, he causes him to grow, raises him
*pye:či-ki-hta:-wa	M	pi:čeke:htaw, he causes it to grow, raises it
*pye:či-ki-wa	M	pi:čekew, he grows forth
*ta:twi-ki-peta:-wa	O	ta:tokipito:n, split s.t. (wood)
*ta:twi-ki-pet-amaw-e:wa	O	ta:tokipitamaw, split s.t. (wood) for s.o.
*tapahši-ki-wa	M	tapa:hsekew, he grows flat, low, short
*tawi-ki-wa	M	tawe:kew, he is pierced
*wa:wiyawi-ki-wa	M	wa:weyakew, he is circular
*waθkwi-ki-θ-e:wa	O	akkokin, raise, bring up s.o.
*we:wi:pi-ki-wa	M	wɛ:we:pekew, he grows fast
*wempi-ki-či-ke:-weni	C	ohpikiči:ke:win, raising, rearing
*wempi-ki-h-a:kana	C	ohpikiha:kan, person or animal raised
*wempi-ki-h-a:wahso-wa	C	ohpikina:waso:w, he rears his children
*wempi-ki-h-e:wa	C	ohpikihe:w, he raises, rears him
*wempi-ki-h-etwi-waki	C	ohpikihito:wak, they raise each other
*wempi-ki-hta:-wa	C	ohpikihta:w, he makes it grow
*wempi-ki-makan-wi	C	ohpikimakan, it grows up
*wempi-ki-wa	C	ohpikiw, he grows up
*wempi-ki-weni	C	ohpikiwin, growing up
*wenči-ki-wa	F	očikiwa, he grows thence
*ki:ši-kiw-e:nem-e:wa	F	ki:šikiwe:neme:wa, he thinks him mature

### 271. \*kita:so angry

*axpi:hči-kita:so-wa	O	appi:ččikita:so, be angry to a certain extent
*we:pi-kita:so-wa	M	wɛ:peketa:sow, he begins to rage
*wi:ʔsaki-kita:so-wa	M	wɛ:ʔsakeketasow, he is terribly angry

### 272. \*kočin aloft (see \*akočin)

*kwa:škwe:-kočin-wa	C	kwa:skwe:kočin, he leaps, speeds through the air
*pi:nt-wike:-kočin-wa	C	pi:htoke:kočin, he flies or falls in

**273. \*kom(e) nose, beak**

*pi:nči-kom-a:kan-	M	pe:hčekoma:kan, snuff
*a:hkwikome:-wa	F	a:hkwikome:wa, he has a sharp beak
*ki:ni-kome:-h-amwa	F	ki:nikome:hamwa, he sharpens its point
*ki:ni-kome:-š-amwa	F	ki:nikome:šamwa, he sharpens it to a point
*ki:ni-kome:-ya:-wi	F	ki:nikome:ya:wi, it is sharp at the point
*ki:ški-kome:-pw-e:wa	F	ki:škikohe:hpwe:wa, he bites off his nose
*ki:ški:ški-kome:-šw-e:wa	F	ki:ški:škikome:šwe:wa, he cuts off his nose
*pa:k-ahi-kome:-hšin-wa	F	pa:kahikome:šinwa, he bumps his nose
*pasi-kome:-hw-e:wa	F	pasikome:hwe:wa, he grazes his nose
*pi:nči-kome:-wa	M	pe:hčekomə:w, he takes snuff
*sa:ki-kome:-wa	F	sa:kikome:wa, his nose sticks out
*wa:ki-kome:-wa	F	wa:kikome:wa, his nose is crooked

**274. \*kon(e) snow (see also \*a:kon)**

*temi-kone:-wi	C	timikone:w, it is deep snow
*twa:-kone:-hšin-wa	C	twa:kone:sin, he falls through the snow crust

**275. \*kote aloft (see \*akote:)**

*eθ-exkwe:-kote:-wa	C	itiskwe:kote:w, he hangs or flies with face that way
---------------------	---	--

**276. \*koθe: nose**

*ki:ški-koθe:-šw-e:wa	F	ki:škikone:šwe:wa, he cuts off his nose
*ki:ški-koθe:-wa	C	ki:skikote:w, he is cut off at the nose
*wa:ki-koθe:-wa	C	wa:kikote:w, he has a curved nose

**277. \*kw inverse marker (see \*ekw)**

*ma:čyiy-o:te:-kw-esi-wa	O	ma:či:yo:te:kosi, cart off one's belongings
--------------------------	---	---

**278. AI \*kwa:ʔs(w), kwa:so sew**

*nehta:wi-kwa:ʔsi-wa	C	nihta:wikwa:siw, he sews well
*aye:θkwikwa:ʔso-wa	O	aye:kkokwa:sso, be tired from sewing
*ki:ši-kwa:ʔso-wa	C	ki:sikwa:so:w, he finishes his sewing
*kwekwe:či-kwa:ʔso-wa	F	kokwe:čikwa:so:wa, he tries to sew
*ma:čyi-kwa:ʔso-wa	O	ma:čikwa:sso, begin to sew
*mi:si-kwa:ʔso-wa	M	mi:sekuaʔsow, he sews
*pi:w-ahi-kwa:ʔso-wa	F	pi:wahikwa:so:wa, he sews with beadwork
*mi:si-kwa:ʔsw-a:na	M	mi:sekuaʔswan, sewing machine
*mi:si-kwa:ʔsw-a:ni	M	mi:sekuaʔswan, sewing
*mi:kehsi-kwa:so-wa	M	me:kəhsekuasow, he is embroidered with beads

**279. \*kwa:škwaθ AI jump, leap**

*pexkw-epye:-kwa:škwaθ-wa	O	pakkopi:kwa:škoni, jump into water
*pi:nt-wike:-kwa:škwaθ-wa	O	pi:ntike:-kwa:škoni, jump into the house
*keči-kwa:škwaθ-wa	O	kičikwa:škoni, jump off (vehicle/horse)
*pa:šiči-kwa:škwaθ-wa	O	pa:šiči-kwa:škoni, jump over
*wemp-api-kwa:škwaθ-wa	O	ompapikwa:škoni, jump up and down

**280. TI \*kwa:t; AI \*kwa:t(e); TA \*kwa:θ sew**

*tata?takwi-kwa:či-kani	M	tata:ʔtakokuačekan, patchwork quilt
*kepwi-kwa:t-amwa	F	kepo:kwa:tamwa, he sews it shut
*ki:ši-kwa:t-amwa	C	ki:sikwa:tam, he finishes sewing it
*ma:watwe:-kwa:t-amwa	O	ma:wanto:kwa:ta:n, sew together
*mi:si-kwa:t-amwa	M	mi:sekwatam, he sews it
*peski-kwa:t-amwa	O	piskikwa:ta:n, fold back and sew, put a hem on
*saki-kwa:t-amaw-e:wa	M	saki:kuatamowɛ:w, he sews it on for him
*saki-kwa:t-amwa	M	saki:kuatam, he sews it on
*tata?takwi-kwa:t-amwa	M	tata:ʔtakokuatam, he sews it of patches
*kepwi-kwa:te:-wi	M	kepu:kuate:w, it (moccasin) is seamed along the middle
*ka:kepwi-kwa:te:-wi	M	ka:kepkuate:w, it (moccasin) is seamed along the middle
*mi:kehsi-kwa:te:-wi	M	me:kehsekuate:w, it is embroidered with beads
*tata?takwi-kwa:te:-wi	M	tata:ʔtakokuate:w, patchwork quilt
*ma:watwe:-kwa:θ-e:wa	O	ma:wanto:kwa:n, sew together
*mi:si-kwa:θ-e:wa	M	mi:sekwane:w, he sews him
*peski-kwa:θ-e:wa	O	piskikwa:n, fold back and sew, put a hem on
*saki-kwa:θ-e:wa	M	saki:kuanɛ:w, he sews him on
*tata?takwi-kwa:θ-e:wa	M	tata:ʔtakokuanɛ:w, he sews him of patches
*weta:hpi-kwa:θ-e:wa	O	ota:ppikwa:n, hook and pick up

**281. \*kwayaw(e) neck**

*te:pi-kwayaw-en-e:wa	M	tɛ:pekiyawɛnɛ:w, he seizes or holds him by the neck
*wa:pi-kwayaw-i	C	wa:pikwayaw, white neck
*wi:ni-kwayaw-i	C	wi:nikwayaw, dirty neck
*te:wi-kwayawe:-wa	O	te:wikwe:we:, have an ache in the neck
*kesi:p-ye:ki-kwayawe:-wa	O	kisi:pi:kikwe:we:, wash one's neck
*ka:ki:či-kwayawe:-wa	O	ka:ki:čikwe:we:, have a sore neck

**282. \*kwenta:kan throat (MD2253)**

*ka:ki:či-kwenta:kan-wa	O	ka:ki:čikonta:kan, have a sore throat
*mi:ʔli-kwenta:kan-	O	mi:ššikonta:kan, the hairy-throated one

**283. \*kwi?s son (MD3671)**

*we-kwi?s-i-wa	M	oki:ʔsew, he has a son
----------------	---	------------------------

**284. \*kya mother (MD3673)**

*we-kya-hs-em-a:wa	M	okiahsemaw, mother
*we-kya-hs-em-e:wa	M	okiahseməw, he treats her as a mother
*we-kya-hs-i-wa	M	okiahsew, he has a mother

**285. TI \*I; TA \*law shoot (see \*el, \*elaw)**

*čya:k-ečye:-l-amwa	F	ča:keče:namwa, he hits it with a shot
*naθkwe:-l-amwa	M	nahki:nam, he shoots it in flight
*čya:k-ečye:-law-e:wa	F	ča:keče:nawe:wa, he hits him with a shot
*naθkwe:-law-e:wa	M	nahki:nawəw, he shoots him in flight

**286. \*la:kane: dish, bowl (MD2260)**

*kesi:-la:kane:-wa	O	kisi:na:kane:, wash dishes
--------------------	---	----------------------------

**287. \*lakačkw(e:) palate (see Aubin 1975, no.112)**

*ka:ki:či-lakačkwe:-wa	O	ka:ki:činakaskwe:, have a sore palate
------------------------	---	---------------------------------------

**288. \*lawe: mental disposition (MD1791)**

*melwi-lawe:-h-e:wa	F	menwinawe:he:wa, he gives him joy
*melwi-lawe:-m-e:wa	F	menwinawe:me:wa, he pleases him with words
*meθkwi-lawe:-m-e:wa	F	mehkwinawe:me:wa, he makes him mindful
*weški-lawe:-hka:so-wa	O	oškinawe:kka:so, pretend to be unmarried
*weški-lawe:-hsa	F	oškinawe:ha, young man
*weški-lawe:-hs-ehsa	F	oškinawe:he:ha, young man (dim)
*weški-lawe:-hs-i-wa	F	oškinawe:hiwa, he is a young man
*weški-lawe:-hs-iwi-wa	F	oškinawe:hi:wiwa, he is a young man
*wanawi-hči-lawe:-m-e:wa	M	wana:hčenawə:mə:w, he disturbs him with speech
*wi:ʔsaki-lawe:-m-e:wa	M	we:ʔsakenawə:mə:w, he arouses indignation by speech

**289. \*lenyiw man person (see \*elenyiw)**

*ke:hte:-lenyiw-a	C	ke:hte:yiniw, old man
*mi:ʔl-awe:-lenyiw-a	C	mihyawə:yiniw, hairy man

**290. \*li AI final, body movement**

*a:pam-exkwe:-li-wa	C	a:pamiskwe:yiw, he turns back his head
*akwawi-site:-li-wa	O	akwa:site:ni, take one's foot out of s.t.
*ešp-exkwe:-li-wa	C	ispiskwe:yiw, he raises his head
*kwe:θk-exkwe:-li-wa	O	kwe:kkikkwe:ni, turn ones head
*mama:t-exkwe:-li-wa	O	mama:tikkwe:ni, nod one's head, move one's head
*nyi:šwi-neθke:-li-wa	C	ni:soniske:yiw, he reaches with both arms

*pa:θki-ʔkwe:-li-wa	C	pa:skihkwe:yiw, he uncovers his own face
*po:nči-neθke:-li-wa	C	po:hčiniske:yiw, he sticks his arm into a hole
*pwaxp-exkwe:-li-wa	C	paspiskwe:yiw, he sticks head through narrow opening
*pwaxp-exkwe:-li-wa	O	tappikkwe:ni, stick one's head through an opening
*sa:ki-θenčye:-li-wa	O	sa:keninči:ni, he sticks out his hand
*ši:p-ekwe:-li-wa	O	ši:pikwe:ni, stretch one's neck
*tapahθ-exkwe:-li-wa	C	tapahtiskwe:yiw, he lowers his head
*wemp-exkwe:-li-wa	C	ohpiskwe:yiw, he lifts his head
*wempi-pwa:me:-li-wa	C	ohpipwa:me:yiw, he lifts his thigh

### 291. \*lo:ke: skin (Sh nilooka, my skin)

*mači-lo:ke:-wa	M	mače:no:kɛ:w, he has a bad skin
-----------------	---	---------------------------------

### 292. \*lo:w INIT, wind (MD1452)

*tahki-lo:wi-wi	C	tahkiyo:wiw, it is a cold wind
-----------------	---	--------------------------------

### 293. \*m TA final, by speech; accompany; move; by mouth

*a:hpeči-m-e:wa	F	a:hpečime:wa, he tells him all the time
*a:θawi-m-e:wa	F	a:nome:wa, he fails to persuade him
*aliw-etona:-m-e:wa	M	ani:wetona:mɛ:w, he out-talks him, out argues him
*amasi-m-e:wa	O	omasom, wake s.o. up by talking
*awat-a:ʔši-m-e:wa	F	awata:šime:wa, he sends him wafting
*awi-haw-eso-m-e:wa	C	awiha:some:w, he borrows him
*elekohkwi-m-e:wa	F	inekihkwi:me:wa, he speaks of him as so big
*eθ-exkwe:-m-e:wa	F	inehkwe:me:wa, he turns his head that way for him
*kelawi-sk-e:wi-m-e:wa	M	keno:hkɛwemɛ:w, he lies to him
*kekye:p-ehše:-m-e:wa	O	kaki:pišše:m, deafen, cause to be deaf
*kexk-eso-m-e:wa	C	kiskisome:w, he reminds him
*kexki-m-e:wa	F	kehkime:wa, he informs him
*ki:hsa:či-m-e:wa	F	ki:sa:čime:wa, he bothers him with speech
*ki:ši-m-e:wa	F	ki:šime:wa, he decides by speech for him
*ki:w-i:te:-m-e:wa	F	ki:wi:te:me:wa, he goes about with him
*ko:hpa:či-m-e:wa	M	ko:hpačemɛ:w, he predicts ruin for him
*kwa:p-ane:-m-e:wa	M	kuapanɛmɛ:w, he takes a mouthful of him
*kweči-myawi-m-e:wa	M	koči:miamɛ:w, he tries his smell, smells of him
*kwekwe:či-m-e:wa	O	kokwe:čim, ask, question s.o.
*kweškwi-m-e:wa	O	koškom, startle by news
*kwet-ači-m-e:wa	O	kutačema:t, he tests him by cold
*kwi:θwi-m-e:wa	M	ki:nomɛw, he calls out for him in vain
*leski-m-a:kan-iwi-wa	F	neškima:kani:wiwa, he is an object of prohibition
*la:lo:xk-akwinči-m-e:wa	O	na:no:kkakwinčim, place s.t. in water to become soft
*ma:wači-m-e:wa	F	ma:wačime:wa, he calls them together
*maʔlakwi-m-e:wa	C	mahyakome:w, he gives him bad luck by speech
*maya:wi-m-e:wa	F	maya:wime:wa, he speaks straight at him
*mayaki-m-e:wa	F	mayakime:wa, he says strange things to him
*melwi-nawe:-m-e:wa	F	menwinawe:me:wa, he pleases him with words
*mentawi-m-e:wa	C	mihtawme:w, he is dissatisfied with him

*meši-m-e:wa	C	misime:w, he tells on him
*mešwi-m-e:wa	F	mešome:wa, he kills him as game
*meθkwawi-m-e:wa	O	makkawa:m, remind s.o. to do s.t.
*meθkwi-nawe:-m-e:wa	F	mehte:neme:wa, he knows of him plainly
*na:tawi-m-e:wa	C	na:tawimew, he examines him
*nana:hi-m-e:wa	F	nana:hime:wa, he instructs him
*natawi-m-iwe:-wa	M	nato:mewew, he invites, calls someone
*nataw-we:we:-m-e:wa	O	nantawe:we:m, call out to/for s.o.
*nana:θkwi-m-iwe:-wa	M	nana:hkomewē:w, he talks back, retorts
*ne-maneto:-m-i	F	nemaneto:mi, my mystic power
*pa:hp-esi-m-e:wa	C	pa:hpisime:w, he teases him by speech
*pa:ški-twiye:-m-e:wa	O	pa:šketiya:ma:t, he bursts his rump by biting
*paki-hθ-a:xkwi-m-e:wa	F	pakisa:hkwime:wa, he declares him free
*pakam-i:te:-m-e:wa	F	pakami:te:me:wa, he arrives in company with him
*paθki-m-e:wa	F	pahkime:wa, he permits, dismisses him
*paθkwe:-m-e:wa	O	pakkwe:m, bite off a part of s.o.
*pawawi-m-e:wa	C	pawa:me:w, he dreams of him
*pe:kwi-m-e:wa	C	pe:kome:w, he wakes him by speech
*pye:či-myawi-m-e:wa	M	pi:čemyamē:w, he smells, sniffs at him
*sa:ki-či-ta:či-m-e:wa	M	*sa:kečeta:čemew, he drags him out
*salak-aki-m-e:wa	M	sana:kakemē:w, he puts a high price on him
*se:ki-m-iwe:-wa	M	sē:kemewē:w, he frightens people by speech
*ša:pw-epye:-m-e:wa	C	sa:pope:me:w, he wets him with mouth
*taši-θenčye:-m-e:wa	F	tašineča:me:wa, he lends him a hand there
*te:p-ane:-m-e:wa	M	te:panemē:w, he holds him in his mouth
*te:pi-m-e:wa	O	te:pim, speak the truth about s.o.
*tepi-θenčya:-m-e:wa	O	tipininča:m, measure s.o. in hand widths
*to:čki-m-e:wa	F	to:hkime:wa, he wakes him by voice
*wan-aškwe:-m-e:wa	O	oniškwe:m, distract by talking
*wanawi-hči-lawe:-m-e:wa	M	wana:hčenawē:mē:w, he disturbs him with speech
*wanawi-m-e:wa	C	wana:me:w, he confuses him with talk
*waye:ši-m-iwe:-wa	M	waye:semewē:w, he cheats people
*we:pawi-m-e:wa	M	wē:pa:mē:w, he persuades him
*we:wi:pi-m-e:wa	M	wē:we:pemew, he hurries him on by speech
*wečye:-m-a:wahso-wa	C	oče:ma:waso:w, he kisses his child
*wet-eθkwe:-m-i-wa	F	otehkwe:miwa, he has a sister
*we-wi:t-wike:-m-a:kan-i-wa	O	owi:tike:ma:kani, have a spouse; get married
*went-a:θpene:-m-e:wa	O	onta:ppine:m, reproach s.o. for a reason
*wet-a:či-m-e:wa	M	ota:čemew, he drags/hauls/conveys him in wagon
*wetam-we:we:-m-e:wa	M	ota:mi:wē:mē:w, he delays him with noise, talk
*wi:či-aθoxkye:-m-e:wa	O	wi:či-anokki:m, work with
*wi:či-ayawi-m-e:wa	O	wi:či-aya:m, live, be with s.o.
*wi:či-ke:-m-e:wa	F	wi:čike:me:wa, he dwells with him
*wi:či-nataw-ahwi-m-e:wa	C	wi:činatawahome:w, he hunts with him
*wi:či-pahtawi-m-e:wa	O	wi:čipatto:m, run around with s.o.
*wi:ki-m-iwe:-h-e:wa	M	wē:kemewē:hē:w, he causes him (her) to marry
*wi:ni-m-e:wa	O	wi:nim, speak unpleasantly about s.o.
*wi:ʔsaki-lawe:-m-e:wa	M	wē:ʔsakenawē:mē:w, he arouses indignation by speech
*wi:šiki-m-e:wa	F	wi:šikime:wa, he urges him
*wi:t-aθoxkye:-m-e:wa	O	wi:čenokki:ma:t, he works with him
*wi:te:-m-e:wa	F	wi:te:me:wa, he accompanies him
*wi:t-epye:-m-e:wa	O	wi:čipi:m, get drunk with s.o.
*wi:t-o:nšye:-m-e:wa	C	wi:to:se:me:w, he (she) has offspring with her (him)

- \*wi:t-wohθe:-m-e:wa O wi:tosse:m, walk with s.o.  
 \*mama:ntwi-mi-ke:-wa O mama:ntonke:, go ask help of others

**294. \*ma:čy initial, move (MD1476)**

- \*melwi-ma:čy-eškawi-wa O mino-ma:či:ška:, succeed, get along well

**295. \*mahkahkw initial, box (MD1520)**

- \*wi:kwe:hsi-mahkahkw-i O wi:kwa:ssimakkakw, birchbark box

**296. \*makan, \*makat II final**

- \*eθ-wohθe:-makan-wi C itohte:makan, it goes thither  
 \*nekamo-makan-wi C nikamomakan, it sings  
 \*papa:mi-ʔle:-makan-wi C papa:miha:makan, it flies about  
 \*pemi-ʔle:-makan-wi C pimiha:makan, it flies  
 \*pem-wohθe:-makan-wi C pimohte:makan, it goes on  
 \*te:p-we:-makan-wi C te:pwe:makan, it calls (train, whistling)  
 \*ta:pwe:-makan-wi C ta:pwe:makan, it speaks the truth  
 \*to:sk-a:pi-makan-wi C to:hka:pimakan, it opens its eyes  
 \*waškaw-i:-makan-wi C waskawi:makan, it moves, stirs  
 \*wempi-ki-makan-wi C ohpikimakan, it grows up  
 \*api-makat-wi M ape:makat, it sits  
 \*axpi:hč-yi:we:-ʔta:-makat-wi M ahpi:hčiwe:ʔtamakat, it acts with that degree of strength  
 \*eš-i:-makat-wi M esi:makat, it goes thither  
 \*eši-ka:pawi-makat-wi M ese:ka:powemakat, it stands so  
 \*eši-ki-makat-wi M ese:kemakat, it develops in that way  
 \*eši-ʔta:-makat-wi M ese:ʔtamakat, it acts so  
 \*ešpawi-makat-wi O ešpa:mekat, it is high, tall  
 \*eθ-asiwači-ke:-makat-wi M ena:sewačekemakat, it sows thus  
 \*eθ-awe:nt-wi-makat-wali M ena:wē:htimakaton, they are related to each other  
 \*kawi-ʔle:-makat-wi O kuwisse:mekat, it falls over  
 \*kenw-i:ntemya:-makat-wi O kenwi:tema:mekat, it is deep water  
 \*keʔsi-nawi-makat-wi O kessina:mekat, it is cold weather  
 \*ki:nawi-makat-wi O ki:na:mekat, it is sharp  
 \*ki:šk-ahi-ke:-makat-wi M ke:skaheke:makat, it chops something through or off  
 \*kwe:θkaw-e:-makat-wi M ko:hkawemakat, it tips over  
 \*ma:čyi-pokwe:-makat-wi M ma:či:pokimakat, it starts to drift away  
 \*mama:či-ʔta:-makat-wi M mama:čeʔtamakat, it moves, stirs  
 \*melwi-ki-makat-wi M meni:kemakat, it grows well, does well  
 \*pi:nt-wike:-makat-wi M pi:htikemakat, it enters  
 \*pye:h-pokwe:-makat-wi M pi:hpokimakat, it drifts  
 \*si:ki-makat-wi M seke:makat, it urinates  
 \*še:kw-a:-makat-wi O še:kwa:mekat, it is dull  
 \*tahkw-i:ntemya:-makat-wi O tekkwi:ntema:mekat, it is shallow water  
 \*takwi-hšin-awi-makat-wi O takoššino:makat, arrive  
 \*waθkw-a:ntawe:-makat-wi M ehkuahtawemakat, it climbs up  
 \*we:pi-ʔta:-makat-wi M wē:peʔtamakat, it begins its movement, action  
 \*went-ehkawi-makat-wi O unčikka:mekat, it comes from there

\*wešk-epye:-makat-wi M oskε:pi:mak, it has young leaves/is new leaved

**297. \*maneto: (initial, see MD1566), mystic power**

\*ne-maneto:-m-i F nemaneto:mi, my mystic power

**298. \*maški (initial, see MD1614), fibre, greenery**

\*wexpenyi-maški-mot- O oppini:maškimat, sack for potatoes

**299. \*maθo:min (initial, see MD1637), wild rice**

\*we-maθo:min-em-i-wa M oma:no:menemew, he has oats

**300. \*maxkesen (initial, see MD1657), shoe**

\*weški-maxkesen-i O oški-makkisin, new shoe

**301. \*meçkwi (initial, see MD1723), blood**

\*melawi-meçkwi-hšin-wa M mena:mėhki:hsen, he falls and gets a bloody nose

\*melawi-meçkwi-wa M mena:mėhkow, he has a nosebleed

**302. \*mehθe: (initial, see MD1732), firewood**

\*pye:či-mehθe:-wa C pe:čimihte:w, he brings firewood

**303. \*meʔši (preverb, see MD1826), big**

\*ne-meʔši-sit-a:ni C nimisisita:n, my big toe

**304. \*mete:w (initial, see MD1897), mystic rite**

\*wekima:-mete:w-a M oke:ma:metεw, leader in the mystic rite

**305. \*mi:k (initial, see MD1946), bead**

\*wa:peški-mi:k- M wa:peškeme:k, white bead

**306. \*mikat II final (prefinal \*mik)**

*kep-ahi-ke:-mikat-wi	F	kepahike:mikatwi, there is building of enclosures
*ko:k-eni-ke:-mikat-wi	F	ko:kenike:mikatwi, it washes things
*maneto:wi-mikat-wi	F	maneto:nimikatwi, it is spirit power
*nak-i:-mikat-wi	F	naki:mikatwi, it stops
*ni:ka:ni-mikat-wi	F	ni:ka:nimikatwi, it leads
*paθ-a:t-esi-mikat-wi	F	pana:tesimikatw, it is ruined, spoiled
*pye:t-we:we:-mikat-wi	M	pi:ti:we:petew, it comes speeding with noise
*wenč-i:-mikat-wi	F	oči:mikatwi, it comes from there
*wi:ʔsak-owe:-mikat-wi	F	wi:sakowe:mikatwi, it makes a loud noise
*wi:ʔθenyi-mikat-wi	F	wi:senimikatwi, it eats
*wi:ʔθenyi-miki-hta:-wa	F	wi:senimikihto:wa, he makes it eat

### 307. \*min(ak), \*mine: berry

*ameθkwi-min-	C	amiskomin, yellow blackberry
*eši-min-i	M	ese:men, that kind of berry
*ki:wške:-pye:-min-	M	ke:wškepi:men, whiskey cherry, rum cherry
*ki:wške:-pye:-min-a:htekwa	M	ke:wškepi:mena:htek, whiskey cherry tree
*maneto:-min-	O	menito:mene:ns, wampum bead
*manki-min-i	F	makimini, large berry
*meʔši-min-a:po:-	M	me:ʔsemena:poh, apple cider
*mečkw-min-ehsi	C	mihkominis, a certain berry (red)
*mo:swi-min-	C	mo:somin, low bush cranberry
*nekikwi-min-	C	nikikomin, wild black currant
*nexki-min-	C	niskimin, gooseberry
*petekwi-min-	C	pitikomin, dried prune
*pi:w-a:peθkwi-min-ehs-	C	pi:wa:piskominis, bead of metal
*wa:pi-min-ehs-ehsa	M	wa:pemene:hseh, grain of maize
*wa:pi-min-ehs-iwi-wa	M	wa:pemene:hsewew, he (maize plant) gets grains
*wa:pi-min-iwi-wa	M	wa:pemene:wew, he (maize) gets or has ripe ears
*wasyeʔθwe:-min-a:htekw-a	O	assasswe:mina:ttikw, cherry tree
*wasyeʔθwe:-min-i	O	essasswe:min, cherry
*weθkane:-min-i	M	ohka:ne:man, stone of a fruit, seed
*wi:kwe:hsi-min-a:htekw-a	O	wi:kwa:ssimina:ttikw, cherry tree
*mank-ečye:-minak-esi-wa	O	mankiči:minakisi, be fat, have a paunch
*manki-minak-ya:-wi	O	mankiminaka:, be big and round
*mama:nki-minak-atwi	M	mama:hkemenakat, it consists of big grains or berries
*mama:nki-minak-esi-wa	M	mama:hkemenakēsew, he has big grains or berries
*maškawi-minak-esi-wa	O	meškaweminekisi, hard corn
*mes-a:xkwi-minak-esi-wa	M	mesa:hkimenakēsew, wheat
*mohθe:-minak-atwi	O	mosse:minakat, it (root, berry) is worm-eaten
*mohθe:-minak-esi-wa	O	mosse:minakisi, he (apple, potato) is worm-eaten
*napaki-minak-esi-wa	O	napakiminakisi, be roundish but flat on one side
*pi:nči-minak-atwi	M	pe:hčemenakat, it has grains within
*pi:nči-minak-esi-wa	M	pe:hčemenakēsew, he has grains within
*pi:ʔsi-minak-atwi	M	pe:ʔsemenakat, it consists of fine berries, grains
*pi:ʔsi-minak-esi-wa	M	pe:ʔsemenakēsew, he consists of fine berries, grains
*ši:ki-minak-esi-wa	O	si:kiminakisi, be wrinkled, dried (round thing)
*ši:ki-minak-ya:-wi	O	si:kiminaka:, be wrinkled, dried (round thing)
*wa:pi-minak-esi-wa	O	wa:piminakisi, be round and ripe/pale
*paw-ahi-mine:-wa	C	pawahimine:w, he knocks off berries
*takw-ahi-mine:-wa	C	takwahimine:w, he crushes berries

\*atehte:-mini-xka:-wi  
 \*wa:pi-mini-pak-  
 \*wi:ni-mini-ʔkwe:-wa

C atihthe:miniska:w, it is ripe berry time  
 M wa:pemenepak, leaf of maize plant  
 M we:nemeneʔkow, he has a dirty eye

### 308. \*minšy NF, tree, shrub

\*aʔsena:-minšy-i-wa  
 \*maθkwi-minšy-i  
 \*meʔtekwi-minšy-ehs-ehsa  
 \*meʔtekwi-minšy-i-wa  
 \*ka:w-a:xkwi-myanšy-a  
 \*kaya:w-a:xkwi-myanšy-a

F asena:mišywa, he is a hard maple  
 F mahkomiši, sumach  
 M meʔtekomi:hse:hseh, little oak tree, oak sapling  
 F mehtekomišywa, he is an oak  
 M ka:wa:hkomyah, prickly ash bush  
 M kaya:wa:hkomyah, prickly ash bush

### 309. \*mo AI secondary middle, talk

\*alehši-na:pe:-mo-ʔtaw-e:wa  
 \*alehši-na:pe:-mo-wa  
 \*alehši-na:pe:-mo-weni  
 \*aliw-etone:-mo-wa  
 \*aθoxkye:-mo-wa  
 \*axkw-a:θak-etone:-mo-wa  
 \*axpi:ht-etone:-mo-wa  
 \*aye:θkwi-mo-wa  
 \*eθ-a:θak-etone:-mo-wa  
 \*eθ-etone:-mo-wa  
 \*eθ-exke:-mo-wa  
 \*kešyi-mo-wa  
 \*ki:š-etone:-mo-wa  
 \*ki:wa:či-mo-wa  
 \*leski-ke:-mo-wa  
 \*mama:ntwi-mo-wa  
 \*mama:ntwi-mo-weni  
 \*mama:ntwi-mo-h-e:wa  
 \*mama:ntwi-mo:w-api-wa  
 \*mama:ntwi-mo:wi-te:he:-wa  
 \*nah-a:θak-etone:-mo-wa  
 \*naθkwe:-mo-wi  
 \*pawawi-mo-wa  
 \*pele:-mo-wa  
 \*pem-etone:-mo-wa  
 \*peʔči-to:ne:-mo-wa  
 \*ši:p-we:we:-mo-wa  
 \*taθ-etone:-mo-wa  
 \*wan-etone:-mo-wa  
 \*waye:ši-nke:-mo-ski-wa  
 \*waye:ši-nke:-mo-wa  
 \*we:p-etone:-mo-wa  
 \*wečipwe:-mo-htaw-e:wa  
 \*wečipwe:-mo-wa  
 \*wenči-mo-wa  
 \*wi:ki-nke:-mo-wa

O aniššina:pe:mottaw, talk in Indian about s.t. to s.o.  
 O aniššina:pe:mo, speak the Indian language (Ojibwa)  
 O aniššina:pe:mowin, Indian speech/language  
 F aniwetone:mowa, he talks too much  
 C atoske:mo:w, he employs people (e.g. for magic or medicine)  
 F ahkwa:naketone:mowa, he discourses so far  
 F ahpi:htetone:mowa, he talks so long  
 C aye:skomo:w, he is tired  
 F ina:naketone:mowa, he talks so  
 F inetone:mowa, he talks so  
 F inehkwe:mowa, he turns his head that way  
 C kisi:mo:w, he speaks angrily  
 F ki:šetone:mowa, he finishes speaking  
 M ke:wa:čamow, he narrates wrongly  
 F neškike:mowa, he forbids  
 F mama:tomowa, he prays  
 F mama:tomo:ni, prayer  
 F mama:tomohe:wa, he makes him worship  
 F mama:tomo:wapiwa, he sits in prayer  
 F mama:tomo:wite:he:wa, he is prayerful  
 F nahanaketone:mowa, he is accustomed to talking  
 O nakkwe:mo, be a place where the roads meet  
 O pawa:mo, he dreams  
 F pene:mowa, he imitates the turkey call  
 F pemetone:mowa, he goes talking  
 M peʔčetonemow, he makes a slip of the tongue  
 C si:pwe:we:mo:w, he is long winded in speech  
 F tanetone:mowa, he talks there  
 C wanitona:mo:w, he makes a slip of the tongue  
 C waye:sihke:moskiw, he is given to deceitful talk  
 C waye:sihke:mo:w, he deceives people with talk  
 F we:petone:mowa, he starts talking  
 O učipwe:muttawa:t, he speaks Ojibwa to him  
 O učipwe:mo, he speaks Ojibwa  
 M ohče:mow, he calls out, cries out  
 C wi:kikhke:mo:w, he lives with people

\*wi:nteko:-mo-wa F wi:teko:mo:wa, he gives an owl-call

### 310. \*mot(e:) NF, bag

\*mahkate:w-aški-mot- M mahka:te:waskenot, black bag, bark basket  
 \*wexpenyi-maški-mot- O oppini:maškimat, sack for potatoes  
 \*wi:kop-aški-mot- M we:kopa:skemot, sack made of basswood bark  
 \*mi:ʔši-mote:- F mi:šimote:hi, fuzzy bag  
 \*wempi-mote:-so-wa F opimote:sowa, warms self with swollen belly  
 \*wexpwa:kani-mote:-hsi F ohpwa:kanimote:hi, pouch for pipe

### 311. \*mwa:kw (initial, see MD2028), loon

\*wa:pi-mwa:kw-iwi-wa C wa:pima:ko:wiw, he is a white loon

### 312. \*myaw smell (MD1793-7)

\*ši:wi-myaw-ekw-esi-wa O si:wima:kosi, smell sour  
 \*ši:wi-myaw-ekw-atwi O si:wima:kot, smell sour  
 \*či:paya-myaw-ekw-atwi O či:payama:kat, there is a smell of spirits around  
 \*kenwešye:wi-myaw-ekw-anwi C kinose:wima:kwan, it smells fishy  
 \*melaw-ekwi-myaw-ekw-atwi O mina:koma:kot, stink  
 \*melaw-ekwi-myaw-ekw-esi-wa O mina:koma:kosi, stink  
 \*melwi-myaw-am-e-wa F menwiya:me:wa, he likes his smell  
 \*melwi-myaw-ant-amwa O minoma:nta:n, like the smell of s.t.  
 \*melwi-myaw-ekw-esi-wa C miyoma:kosiw, he smells good  
 \*melwi-myaw-eʔte:-wi M meni:miaʔtew, it smells good in cooking or burning  
 \*mya:li-myaw-ekw-esi-wa C ma:yima:kosiw, he smells bad  
 \*mya:li-myaw-eso-wa C ma:yima:so:w, he smells bad as he cooks  
 \*name:ʔsi-myaw-ekw-atwi M name:ʔsemyakwat, it smells fishy  
 \*name:ʔsi-myaw-ekw-esi-wa M name:ʔsemyakosew, he smells fishy  
 \*pye:či-myaw-a:ʔso-w M pi:čemiaʔsow, the scent of him cooking comes hither  
 \*pye:či-myaw-a:ʔt-e:wi M pi:čemiaʔtew, the scent of it cooking comes hither  
 \*pye:či-myaw-ekw-atwi M pi:čemyakwat, the scent of it comes hither  
 \*wi:ni-myaw-ekw-esi-wa C wi:nima:kosiw, he smells nasty  
 \*wi:nki-myaw-ekw-ahw-eni C wi:hkima:kwahon, perfume  
 \*kweči-myawi-m-e-wa M koči:miamε:w, he tries his smell, smells of him  
 \*kweči-myawi-nt-amwa M koči:miahtam, he tries its smell, smells of it  
 \*pye:či-myawi-m-e-wa M pi:čemyamε:w, he smells, sniffs at him  
 \*pye:či-myawi-nt-amwa M pi:čemiahtam, he smells, sniffs at it

### 313. \*n TA, TI final, by hand (see also \*en)

\*a:kw-ekwe:-n-e:wa O a:kukwe:na:t, he hugs him  
 \*a:kw-exkwe:-n-e:wa O a:kokkwe:n, hug s.o., put arm around neck  
 \*a:pehtaw-ečye:-n-amwa M a:pehtoči:nam, he grasps it at the middle  
 \*a:pehtaw-ečye:-n-e:wa O a:pitto:či:n, put one's arms around s.o.'s waist  
 \*a:pwe:-n-amaw-e:wa M a:pi:namowε:w, he pays him compensation  
 \*a:pwe:-n-amawi-t-amwa M a:pi:namotam, he pays compensation for it

*a:poči-ʔkwe:-n-amaw-e:wa	M a:poči:ʔkinamowew, he pulls back his foreskin for him
*a:poči-ʔkwe:-n-amwa	M a:po:či:ʔkinam, he uncovers its face
*a:ʔtawa:-n-amwa	O a:ttawa:na:n, turn/place right side up
*a:ʔtawa:-n-e:wa	O a:ttawa:n, turn/place right side up
*akwaw-epye:-n-amwa	M akuapi:nam, he takes it out of a liquid by hand
*či:p-ečye:-n-e:wa	F či:peče:ne:wa, he nudges him
*eθ-ečye:-n-amwa	M ene:či:nam, he grasps, handles it bodily thus
*eθ-ečye:-n-e:wa	M ene:či:nē:w, he grasps him bodily thus
*eθ-exkwe:-n-amwa	F inehkwe:namwa, he turns it so as a head
*ka:nči-ka:te:-n-e:wa	O ka:nčika:te:n, push s.o.'s leg
*ka:nt-exkwe:-n-e:wa	O ka:ntikkwe:n, push s.o.'s head
*ka:s-i:nkwe:-n-e:wa	C ka:si:hkwe:ne:w, he washes his face for him
*ka:si:-θenčye:-n-e:wa	C ka:si:čihče:ne:w, he washes his hands for him
*kapate:-n-a:ʔso-wa	C kapate:na:sow, he unloads (a boat), puts things ashore
*kapate:-n-amwa	C kapate:nam, he beaches it (canoe)
*kapate:-n-e:wa	C kapate:ne:w, he takes him from water by hand
*kawi-hšimo-n-al-e:wa	C kawisimonahe:w, he places him as if he had lain down
*kelek-ečye:-n-amwa	M keŋe:kečinam, he mixes it in as whole bodies
*kelek-ečye:-n-e:wa	M keŋe:kečine:w, he mixes him in whole bodies
*kentaw-epye:-n-e:wa	M kehta:pi:ne:w, he immerses him by hand, he dips him
*kep-ane:-we:-n-e:wa	O kipine:we:n, choke, strangle
*kep-etone:-n-amwa	M kepe:tonenam, he covers the mouth of it with his hand
*kepw-ečye:-n-amwa	M kepu:či:nam, he holds it enclosed in his hand
*kepw-ečye:-n-e:wa	M kepu:či:nē:w, he holds him enclosed in his hand
*kesi:-y-i:nkwe:-n-e:wa	F kesi:kwe:ne:wa, he washes his face for him
*kesi:p-ye:ki-štikwa:ne:-n-	C kisi:pe:kistikwa:ne:ne:w, he washes his head for him
*ki:hk-etone:-n-e:wa	M ki:hketone:nē:w, he chokes him with his hands
*ki:ʔt-a:pye:-n-amwa	M ki:ʔtapinam, he pulls it free from a string
*ki:šekaw-n-amwa	C ki:sika:nam, he sees (it as) daylight
*ki:ški-kate:-n-e:wa	M ke:skekatē:nē:w, he tears off his leg
*ko:ki-θenčye:-n-e:wa	F ko:kineče:ne:wa, he washes his hands for him
*kwe:θk-ečye:-n-amwa	O kwe:kkiči:na:n, turn over, around
*kwe:θk-ečye:-n-e:wa	O kwe:kkiči:n, turn over, around
*kweči-ka:te:-n-e:wa	O kočika:te:n, feel s.o.'s leg
*kwet-ečye:-n-amwa	M kotē:či:nam, he tries it by grasping or touch
*kwet-ečye:-n-e:wa	M kotē:či:nēow, he tries him by grasping or touch
*kwi:θw-ečye:-n-amwa	M ki:nočinam, he gropes for it in vain
*kwi:θw-ečye:-n-e:wa	M ki:nočine:w, he gropes for him in vain
*la:l-a:nexkwe:-n-e:wa	O na:ša:nikkwe:n, stroke s.o.'s hair
*la:l-ekwe:we:-n-e:wa	O na:šikwe:we:n, rub s.o.'s neck
*la:li-ka:te:-n-e:wa	O na:šika:te:n, stroke s.o.'s leg gently
*la:li-kahtekwe:-n-e:wa	O na:šikattikwe:n, rub s.o.'s forehead
*la:li-tempe:-n-e:wa	F na:šitepe:ne:wa, he pats his head
*la:la:l-a:nexkwe:-n-e:wa	O na:na:ša:nikkwe:n, stroke s.o.'s hair
*la:l-exkwe:-n-e:wa	O na:šikkwe:n, put s.o.'s head down
*lo:hθe:-n-amaw-e:wa	C yo:hte:namawe:w, he opens it for him
*lo:hθe:-n-amaw-eso-wa	C yo:hte:nama:so:w, he opens it for himself
*lo:hθe:-n-amwa	C yo:hte:nam, he opens it (door)
*lo:hθe:-n-e:wa	C yo:hte:ne:w, he moves him so as to open passage
*ma:watwe:-n-amwa	O ma:wanto:na:n, gather up, collect
*ma:watwe:-n-e:wa	O ma:wanto:n, gather up, collect
*mayak-ečye:-n-e:wa	F mayakeče:ne:wa, he feels his body as a strange thing
*mečimi-θenčye:-n-e:wa	O minčimininči:n, hold s.o.'s hand

\*meθkw-ečye:-n-e:wa  
 \*mi:wi-neθke:-n-e:wa  
 \*mweʔči-twiye:-n-e:wa  
 \*nana:h-a:pye:-n-amwa  
 \*nak-a:pye:-n-amwa  
 \*naθkwe:-n-amwa  
 \*neʔθwe:-n-amaw-etwi-waki  
 \*neʔθwe:-n-e:wa  
 \*ni:hθ-exkwe:-n-e:wa  
 \*ni:m-eškwete:-n-e:wa  
 \*no:nte:-n-amwa  
 \*pa:θki-škwanta:ntawe:-n-amaw-  
 \*paθkwe:-n-e:wa  
 \*pi:kw-ečye:-n-amwa  
 \*pi:kw-ečye:-n-e:wa  
 \*po:n-we:we:-n-amwa  
 \*sak-a:nexkwe:-n-e:wa  
 \*sak-a:pye:-n-amwa  
 \*sak-a:pye:-n-ikan-  
 \*sak-ehše:-n-e:wa  
 \*saki-θenčye:-n-etwi-waki  
 \*šešawi-tempe:-n-e:wa  
 \*ta:nk-ekwe:we:-n-e:wa  
 \*ta:nki-site:-n-e:wa  
 \*takw-ečye:-n-amwa  
 \*takw-ečye:-n-e:wa  
 \*teʔte:tep-ečye:-n-amwa  
 \*to:čk-ečye:-n-e:wa  
 \*θa:p-exkwe:-n-e:wa  
 \*θe:kw-axkaše:-n-amwa  
 \*θe:kw-axkaše:-n-e:wa  
 \*θo:mi-ʔkwe:-n-e:wa  
 \*wa:p-amo-n-a:peθkw-i  
 \*wa:ʔse:-n-amaw-ani  
 \*wa:ʔs-ečye:-n-amwa  
 \*wa:ʔs-eškwete:-n-amwa  
 \*wa:wīye:-n-e:wa  
 \*wan-i:nkwe:-n-e:wa  
 \*we:we:ki-štikwa:ne:-n-e:wa  
 \*weta:hpi-neθke:-n-e:wa  
 \*wi:ʔsaki-θenčye:-n-eso-wa  
 \*wi:wīθkwe:-čye:-n-amwa  
 \*wi:wīθkwe:-čye:-n-e:wa  
 \*wi:wīθkwe:-n-amwa  
 \*wi:w-e:k-ečye:-n-e:wa  
 \*wi:w-ečye:-n-e:wa

O makko:či:n, find s.o., groping around for him  
 F mi:winehke:ne:wa, he removes his arm  
 F mehčitiye:newa, he uncovers his rump  
 F nana:ha:pye:namwa, gets ready to untie it  
 M naka:pi:nam, he brings it to a stop pulling a line  
 C naskwe:nam, he catches it as it comes by  
 M neʔninamatowak, they (2) share s.t. among themselves  
 M neʔnine:w, he divides him by hand into 2 parts  
 O ni:ssikkwe:n, lay s.o. head down  
 C ni:miskote:ne:w, he holds him over the fire  
 F no:te:namwa, he falls short of reaching it  
 F pa:hkiškwatawe:namawe:wa, he opens door for him  
 O pakkwe:n, take away a part of s.o.  
 M pi:kočinam, he smashes it bodily in his hand  
 M pi:kočine:w, he smashes, crushes him in his hand  
 M pu:ni:wē:nam, he stops making noise by handling it  
 F saka:nehkwe:ne:wa, he grabs him by the hair  
 M saka:pi:nam, he holds it fast by a string  
 M saka:pi:nekanan, reins (pl)  
 F sakeše:ne:wa, he holds him by the ear  
 C sakičihče:nito:wak, they take each other by hand  
 O šašo:ntipe:n, rub s.t. on s.o.'s head  
 O ta:nkikwe:we:n, touch s.o. on the neck  
 O ta:nkisite:n, touch s.o.'s foot  
 O takoči:na:n, hold, carry s.t. with others  
 O takoči:n, hold, carry s.t. with others  
 O tetti:tepiči:nank, he rolls it  
 M tu:čkečine:w, he pokes him in the belly with his hand  
 F na:pehkwe:ne:wa, he catches him by the neck  
 O ne:kokkiše:na:n, stick s.t. into the coals  
 O ne:kokkiše:n, stick into the coals  
 C to:mihkwe:ne:w, he oils, paints his face for him  
 C wa:pamona:piskw, glass, window  
 C wa:se:nama:n, window  
 M wa:ʔsečinam, he holds it bright in his hand  
 C wa:saskote:nam, he lights it up  
 C wa:wīye:ne:w, he rolls him (snow) into a ball  
 F wani:kwe:ne:wa, he tricks his eye  
 C we:we:kistikwa:ne:ne:w, he wraps his head for him  
 F ata:hpinehke:ne:wa, he takes him by the arm  
 C wi:sakičihče:niso:w, he hurts his (own) hand  
 O wi:wekkwe:či:nank, he wraps it up  
 O wi:wekkwe:či:na:t, he wraps him up  
 O wi:wekkwe:nank, he wraps it up  
 O wi:we:keči:na:t, he wraps him in a cloth  
 O wi:weči:na:t, he ties him up

### 314. \*naw sing

\*melwi-nawi-ʔta:-wa  
 \*po:ni-nawi-ʔta:-wa  
 \*po:ni-nawi-ke:-wa

M meni:naʔtaw, he sings his tune well  
 M po:nenā:ʔtaw, he stops singing his tune  
 F po:nina:ke:wa, he ceases singing

*aθemi-nawi-ke:-wa	F	anemina:ke:wa, he goes singing
*axpi:hči-nawi-ke:-wa	F	ahpi:hčina:ke:wa, he sings so far
*eši-nawi-ke:-wa	F	išina:ke:wa, he sings so
*ketema:ki-nawi-ke:-wa	F	ketema:kina:ke:wa, he sings wretchedly
*ki:ši-nawi-ke:-wa	F	ki:šina:ke:wa, he finishes singing
*nahi-nawi-ke:-wa	F	nahina:ke:wa, he knows how to sing
*ni:ka:ni-nawi-ke:-wa	F	ni:ka:nina:ke:wa, he leads in singing
*pemi-nawi-ke:-wa	F	pemina:ke:wa, he sings past
*še:čki-nawi-ke:-wa	F	še:škina:ke:wa, he merely sings
*taši-nawi-ke:-wa	F	tašina:ke:wa, he sings there
*te:tepi-nawi-ke:-wa	F	tetepina:ke:wa, he circles singing
*wa:wani-nawi-ke:-wa	F	wa:wanina:ke:wa, he sings wrong
*we:pi-nawi-ke:-wa	F	we:pina:ke:wa, he begins to sing
*wi:šiki-nawi-ke:-wa	F	wi:šikina:ke:wa, he sings loud

### 315. \*na:kw appear, look, be seen (\*naw + \*ekw)

*a:hkw-esiwi-na:kw-esi-wa	O	a:kkosi:wina:kosi, appear to be sick, look sick
*a:nkwa:mi-na:kw-esi-	Sh	a:kwa:mınaakoθi, he looks plain coloured
*axpi:hsi-na:kw-atwi	O	appi:ssina:kot, seem at this stage
*kakwa:leʔlaki-na:kw-esi-wa	C	kakwa:hyakina:kosiw, he is of frightful appearance
*kekye:p-a:si-na:kw-esi-wa	O	kaki:pa:sina:kosi, look silly, foolish
*keʔči-na:kw-anwi	C	kihčina:kwan, it looks big
*keʔči-na:kw-esi-wa	C	kihčina:kosiw, he looks big
*kešy-a:či-na:kw-esi-wa	F	keša:čina:kosiwa, he looks gentle
*ki:waške:-pye:wi-na:kw-esi-	M	ke:waskepi:wenakosew, he looks drunk

### 316. \*na:pe: initial, man, person (MD2077, see also \*a:pe:)

*alehši-na:pe:-mo-ʔtaw-e:wa	O	aniššina:pe:mottaw, talk in Indian about s.t. to s.o.
*alehši-na:pe:-mo-wa	O	aniššina:pe:mo, speak the Indian language (Ojibwa)
*alehši-na:pe:-mo-weni	O	aniššina:pe:mowin, Indian speech/language
*alehši-na:pe:-θkwe:w-a	O	aniššina:pe:kkwe:, Indian woman
*alehši-na:pe:-wa	O	aniššina:pe:, Indian
*alehši-na:pe:-wi-wa	O	aniššina:pe:wi, be an Indian

### 317. \*naha:nk son-in-law

*ne-naha:nk-em-	C	ninaha:hkim, my son-in-law
*we-naha:nk-api-wa	O	onaʔa:nkapi, stay with one's in-laws
*we-naha:nk-em-e:wa	M	ono:ha:hkemew, he has him as a son-in-law
*we-naha:nki-hši:m-i-wa	O	onaʔa:nkišši:mi, have a son-in-law

### 318. \*(a)nan butcher, separate

*axp-aški-nani-či-ke:-wa	F	ahpaškinanišike:wa, he butchers on leaves
*axp-aški-nani-h-e:wa	F	ahpaškinanihe:wa, he butchers him on leaves
*ki:š-anani-hta:-wa	M	ke:sananehtaw, he finishes butchering it
*ki:š-anani-h-e:wa	M	ke:sananehew, he finishes butchering him

\*we:pi-nani-h-e:wa F we:pinanihe:wa, he begins to cut him up

### 319. TA \*naθ, \*naš; TI \*nata: INIT, attack

*wenči-naš-iwe:-wa	O	ončinasawe:, fight with/harm for some reason
*me:ʔči-nata:-wa	M	mɛ:ʔčɛnata:w, he exterminates it
*mi:mi:či-nata:-wa	M	me:me:čɛnata:w, he manhandles it till defecation
*me:ʔči-nataw-e:wa	M	mɛ:ʔčɛnatuwɛw, he exterminates him for him
*wi:či-nataw-ahwi-m-e:wa	C	wi:čɛnatawahome:w, he hunts with him
*axpi:hči-naθ-e:wa	O	appi:ččinan, keep on killing
*me:ʔči-naθ-e:wa	M	mɛ:ʔčɛnanɛ:w, he exterminates him
*mi:mi:či-naθ-e:wa	M	me:me:čɛnanɛ:w, he manhandles him till defecation
*wenči-naθ-eso-wa	O	ončinaso, fight for some reason
*wenči-naθ-etwi-waki	O	ončinaniti, fight with s.o. for some reason

### 320. \*naw TA, see

*axkw-a:pami-naw-ekw-atwi	M	ahkuapamena:kwat, it is visible to that distance
*aye:θkw-esiwi-naw-ekw-esi-wa	O	aye:kkosi:wina:kosi, appear to be tired, look tired
*ehkwi-naw-eškaw-e:wa	O	akkona:škaw, chase s.o. away
*eši-naw-ekwi-h-e:wa	F	išina:kwihe:wa, he makes him look so
*ke:sipi-naw-ekw-atwi	O	ke:sipina:kot, look tidy
*ke:sipi-naw-ekw-esi-wa	O	ke:sipina:kosi, look neat, be tidy in appearance
*keʔsi-naw-ekw-esi-wa	O	kissina:kosi, appear cold, or colder
*ketema:ki-naw-e:wa	C	kitima:kinawe:w, he looks upon him with pity
*ketema:ki-naw-ekw-atwi	M	ketɛ:ma:kenakwat, it looks miserable, piteous
*ketema:ki-naw-ekwe:w-esi-wa	C	kitima:kina:ko:wisiw, he is pitied by higher powers
*keθ-a:pami-naw-ekw-esi-wa	C	kita:pamina:kosiw, he appears as when looked at
*kexki-naw-ekw-a:t-atwi	M	kehki:na:kuatat, it is known, notable, recognizable
*kexki-naw-ekw-a:t-esi-wa	M	kehki:na:kuatesew, he is known, notable, recognizable
*kexki-naw-ekw-a:t-atwi	M	kehki:na:kuatat, it is known, notable, recognizable
*ko:hpa:či-naw-ekw-atwi	M	ku:hpačena:kwat, it looks hopeless, forlorn, unusable
*ko:hpa:či-naw-ekw-esi-wa	M	ko:hpačena:kosew, he looks hopeless, utterly forlorn
*kwe:θki-naw-ekw-atwi	M	kohki:na:kwat, it changes in appearance
*kwekwe:θki-naw-ekw-atwi	F	kokwe:hkina:kwatwi, it changes in appearance
*kwekwe:θki-naw-ekwi-hta:-wa	F	kokwe:hkina:kwihto:wa, he makes it change in appearance
*lesk-a:si-naw-ekw-esi-wa	O	niška:sina:kosi, appear to be angry
*lesk-a:t-esiwi-naw-ekw-esi-	O	niška:tisi:wina:kosi, appear to be angry
*lo:xki-naw-ekw-atwi	O	no:kkina:kot, seem soft
*lo:xki-naw-ekw-esi-wa	O	no:kkina:kosi, seem soft
*mači-naw-e:wa	F	mačinawe:wa, he thinks little of him
*mači-naw-ekw-atwi	M	mači:na:kwat, it looks evil
*mat-a:pami-naw-ekw-atwi	M	mata:pamena:kwat, it looks bad
*mat-a:pami-naw-ekw-esi-wa	M	mata:pamena:kesew, he looks bad
*mayaki-naw-ekw-atwi	M	maya:kenakwat, it looks strange
*meʔši-naw-ekw-esi-wa	F	mešina:kosiwa, he looks big
*mečkwi-naw-ekw-esi-wa	C	mihkona:kosiw, he looks reddish
*mya:l-a:s-a:pami-naw-ekw-esi-	O	ma:na:sa:pamina:kosi, look bad
*nana:hi-naw-ekw-esi-wa	F	nana:hina:kosiwa, he looks well
*natawi-naw-ehkw-awi-θ-e:wa	M	natu:na:hkwane:w, he seeks lice on him
*natawi-naw-ehkw-i-wa	M	nato:na:hkown, he seeks lice on himself

\*nyi:sa:ni-naw-ekw-esi-wa  
 \*pa:hpiwi-naw-ekw-esi-wa  
 \*te:p-a:pami-naw-ekw-esi-wa  
 \*wa:ʔse:-naw-ekw-anwi  
 \*wa:ʔši-naw-ekw-atwi  
 \*wa:wiye:-naw-ekw-anwi  
 \*wa:wiye:-naw-ekw-esi-wa  
 \*wesa:w-aškw-a:pami-naw-ekw-  
 \*wesa:wi-naw-ekw-esi-wa  
 \*wi:lenwi-naw-ekw-esi-wa  
 \*wi:ʔsaki-naw-ahw-e:wa  
 \*eši-nawi-h-amaw-e:wa  
 \*keʔsi-nawi-makat-wi  
 \*natawi-nawi-hi-ka:so-wa  
 \*natawi-nawi-hi-ke:-wa

M ni:sa:nenakosew, he looks dangerous  
 C pa:hpiwina:kosiw, he smiles  
 O te:pa:pa:minakosi, be visible in the distance  
 C wa:se:na:kwan, it dawns  
 M wa:ʔsenakwat, there is day light  
 C wa:wiye:na:kwan, it looks round, circular  
 C wa:wiye:na:kosiw, he looks round, circular  
 M osa:waskwapamena:kwat, it has a yellow look  
 C osa:wina:kosiw, he is yellowish or brownish  
 O wi:ninona:kosi, appear to be fat, look fat  
 F wi:sakine:hwe:wa, he tortures him for a spectacle  
 O išino:ʔamaw, show s.t. to s.o.  
 O kessina:mekat, it is cold weather  
 M nato:nē:hekasow, he is sought  
 M nato:nē:hekew, he seeks s.t.

### 321. \*nči TI final (see also \*nt)

\*aki-nči-kan-a:peθkw-ehsi  
 \*aki-nči-kani  
 \*aki-nči-ke:-wa  
 \*aki-nči-ke:-weni  
 \*či:ʔči:kw-a:škwi-nči-ke:-wa  
 \*paθkwe:-nči-ke:-wa  
 \*te:p-ane:-nči-ke:-wa  
 \*wa:ʔse:-nči-ke:-wa  
 \*wa:ʔθ-axkwaθe:-nči-kani  
 \*wa:ʔθe:-nči-k-amaw-e:wa

C akihčikana:piskos, cent  
 M ake:hčekan, poker-chip, counter  
 M ake:hčekew, he counts things  
 O akinčike:win, reading  
 O či:čči:kwa:kkončike:, gnaw on things, strip things  
 O pakkwe:nčike:, bite off part of things  
 M te:pane:hčekew, he has eaten enough  
 O wa:sse:nčike:, shine a light  
 O wa:ssakkone:nčikan, lamp, lantern  
 O wa:sse:nčikamaw, shine a light for s.o.

### 322. \*nep

\*mama:nki-nep-a:ška:-wa F

mama:kinepa:ške:wa, he surges as a big mass of water

### 323. \*neθk(e) arm, hand

\*a:yi:taw-neθk-  
 \*aθa:mi-neθk-  
 \*keʔči-neθk-enki  
 \*meta:tahθwi-neθk-  
 \*neʔθwi-neθk-  
 \*ni:ka:ni-neθk-a:kani  
 \*nya:θanwi-neθk-  
 \*ehkwi-neθke:-we:p-en-e:wa  
 \*eši-neθke:-pali-ho-wa  
 \*eši-neθke:-wa  
 \*ka:ki:či-neθke:-wa  
 \*ki:ški-neθke:-šwe-wa  
 \*kwe:θki-neθke:-pali-ho-wa  
 \*mama:či-neθke:-wa  
 \*mayaki-neθke:-wa

C a:yi:tawinisk, at both arms  
 M ana:meneh, under the arm  
 C kihčiniskihk, at the right  
 M meta:tahnineh, ten fathoms  
 M neʔnineh, three fathoms  
 F ni:ka:ninehka:kani, front paw  
 M niananineh, five fathoms  
 O ikkonikke:we:pin, push s.o.'s arm off s.t.  
 C isiniske:payiho:w, he throws his arms thus  
 F išinehke:wa, he moves his arm so  
 O ka:ki:činke:, have a sore arm  
 F ki:škinehke:šwe:wa, he cuts off his hand arm  
 C kwe:skiniske:payiho:w, he throws his arm the other way  
 F mama:činehke:wa, he moves his arm  
 F mayakinehke:wa, he has a queer arm

*mi:wi-neθke:-n-e:wa	F	mi:winehke:ne:wa, he removes his arm
*mya:kwi-neθke:-pali-wa	C	ma:koniske:payiw, he wrings his hands
*nyi:šwi-neθke:-li-wa	C	ni:soniske:yiw, he reaches with both arms
*pi:nči-neθke:-wa	F	pi:činehke:wa, he puts his hand in
*po:nči-neθke:-li-wa	C	po:hčiniske:yiw, he sticks his arm into a hole
*po:xkwi-neθke:-peθ-e:wa	O	po:kkonikke:pin, break s.o.'s arm
*po:xkwi-neθke:-wa	O	po:kkonikke:, break an arm
*sa:ki-neθke:-šk-e:-wa	F	sa:kinehke:ške:wa, he sticks out his arm
*saki-neθke:-pah-e:wa	C	sakiniske:pahe:w, he runs him by the arm
*tahkwi-neθke:-škaw-eso-wa	O	tekkonekke:ško:so, he is caught by the arm
*te:wi-neθke:-wa	O	te:winiikke:, have an ache in one's arm
*wemeki-neθke:-wa	O	omikinikke:, have scabs on one's arm
*weta:hpi-neθke:-n-e:wa	F	ata:hpinehke:ne:wa, he takes him by the arm
*ki:ški-neθki-pweθ-e:wa	M	ki:skene:hkipone:w, he jerks or saws off his arm
*ki:ški-neθki-wa	M	ki:skene:hkiw, he lacks an arm
*ka:ka:ški-neθki-wa	M	ka:ka:skene:hkiw, his upper arm itches
*ki:ški-neθki-h-e:wa	M	ki:skene:hkihew, he chops off his arm
*ki:ški-neθki-hw-eso-wa	M	ki:skene:hkihosow, he chops off his own arm
*temi-neθki-wa	M	teme:nehkiw, he has a stub arm
*wi:ni-neθki-wa	M	we:nene:hkiw, he has dirty arms or armpits

### 324. \*ni:ka:n INIT, before, out front (MD2368)

*ne-ni:ka:n-em-enki	C	nini:ka:nimihk, in front of me
---------------------	---	--------------------------------

### 325. \*n TA, TI by hand (see \*en)

*lo:hθe:-ni-ka:te:-wi	C	yo:hte:nika:te:w, it (door, house) is open
*lo:hθe:-ni-kan-	C	yo:hte:nikan, door knob
*nataw-ečye:-ni-ke:-wa	O	nanto:či:nike:, feel around, grope
*paθkwe:-ni-ke:-wa	O	pakkwe:nike:, take some of s.t.
*sak-a:pye:-ni-ke:-wa	F	saka:pye:nike:wa, he holds things by rope
*wa:ʔs-eškwete:-ni-kani	C	wa:saskote:nikan, lamp

### 326. TI \*nika:t; TA ni:ka:θ carry on the shoulders

*awači-nika:t-amwa	M	awa:čeneka:tam, he carries it off on his shoulder
*pemi-nika:t-amwa	M	peme:nekatam, he carries it along on his shoulder
*pemi-nika:θ-e:wa	M	peme:nekanε:w, he carries him along on his shoulder

### 327. \*nke: AI indefinite object (for TA \*m, TI \*nt)

*aθa:mi-nke:-wa	O	ana:minke:, blame people
*waye:ši-nke:-mo-ski-wa	C	waye:sihke:moskiw, he is given to deceitful talk
*waye:ši-nke:-mo-wa	C	waye:sihke:mo:w, he deceives people with talk
*wi:či-pahtawi-nke:-wa	O	wi:čipatto:nke:, run around with others
*wi:ki-nke:-mo-wa	C	wi:kihke:mo:w, he lives with people

**328. \*nkwa:m, \*nkwaʔši sleep (see \*enkwa:m, \*enkwaʔši)**

*ket-we:we:-nkwa:m-i-wa	C	kito:we:hkwa:miw, he snores
*mweʔči-twiye:-nkwa:mi-wa	C	mositiye:hkwa:miw, he sleeps with bare buttocks
*ki:wa:či-nkwaʔši-wa	O	ki:wa:činkošši, be disturbed from sleeping
*no:nte:-nkwaʔši-wa	C	no:hte:hkwasiw, he is sleepy
*wana:či-nkwaʔši-wa	O	wena:čenkošši, he has a nightmare

**329. \*no AI middle reflexive, by hand (\*en + o)**

*keši:pi-tempe:-no-wa	F	keši:petepe:no:wa, he scratches his head
*ko:ki-kenθe:-no-wa	F	ko:kikene:nowa, he washes his forehead
*ko:ki-tempe:-no-wa	F	ko:kitepe:nowa, he washes his head
*meš-a:nexkwe:-no-wa	F	meša:nehkwe:nowa, he touches his own hair
*wetam-enow-a:kan-a	O	otaminowa:kan, doll

**330. \*nso AI middle reflexive (for TA \*m, TI \*nt)**

*apwawi-nso-wa	M	apuahsow, he makes a roast for himself
*maškawi-nso-wa	M	maska:hsow, he (as bread) is dry, hard, brittle
*salak-aki-nso-wa	M	sana:kake:hsow, he is priced high, costly

**331. \*nt TI final (also reduced form of \*ant)**

*a:ʔt-ane:-nt-amwa	M	a:ʔtanε:htam, he extinguishes it by blowing
*aki-nt-a:peθkwe:-wa	O	akinta:pikkwe:, count money
*aki-nt-a:ʔso-h-e:wa	O	akinta:ssoʔ, cause to count/read
*kwa:p-ane:-nt-amwa	M	kuapanε:htam, he takes a mouthful of it
*kwa:škwi-nt-a:wal-e:wa	O	kwa:škonta:wana, carry a group off (a vehicle)
*kwa:škwi-nt-a:waso-wa	O	kwa:škonta:waso, carry/help people off (a vehicle)
*kwa:škwi-nt-akočin-wa	O	kwa:škontako:čin, fall off (e.g. a vehicle)
*kweči-myawi-nt-amwa	M	koči:miahtam, he tries its smell, smells of it
*nataw-we:we:-nt-amwa	O	nantawe:we:nta:n, call out for s.t.
*nat-we:we:-nt-amaw-e:wa	M	nati:wε:htamowe:w, he calls to him for it
*paθkwe:-nt-am-wa	O	pakkwe:nta:n, bite off a part of
*pye:či-myawi-nt-amwa	M	pi:čemiahtam, he smells, sniffs at it
*sa:k-ane:-nt-amwa	M	sa:kanε:htam, he has it sticking out of his mouth
*salak-aki-nt-amwa	M	sana:kake:htam, he puts a high price on it
*šaw-e:le-nt-wi-waki	M	sawe:nehtowak, they take pity on one another
*taši-nt-amwa	O	tešintank, he talks about it
*tepi-sita:-nt-amwa	O	tipisita:nta:n, measure s.t. in foot lengths
*tepi-θenčya:-nt-amwa	O	tipininča:nta:n, measure s.t. in hand widths
*wi:te:-nt-amwa	F	wi:te:tamwa, he accompanies it
*wi:t-wike:-nt-wi-waki	O	wi:teke:ntuwak, they are married to each other

**332. \*ntaw TA final (two goal form of \*nt)**

*aki-ntaw-eso-ni	C	akihta:son, number, numeral
*wi:či-ke:-ntaw-e:wa	O	wi:čike:ntaw, live/stay with s.o.
*wi:hkwi-ntaw-e:wa	C	wi:hkohtawe:w, he makes a feast for him
*wi:t-wike:-ntaw-e:wa	O	wi:tike:ntaw, live or stay with s.o.
*wi:ki-ntawi-h-e:wa	M	we:kehtoħe:w, he makes him (her) marry

### 333. \*nte: II middle reflexive (for TA \*m, TI \*nt)

*ana:xkyi-nte:-wi	M	ana:hki:htew, it has a matting or flooring
-------------------	---	--

### 334. TA \*o:m; TI \*ont carry on the back

*aθem-o:m-e:wa	F	anemo:me:wa, he carries him along on his back
*awat-o:m-e:wa	F	awato:me:wa, he carries him off on his back
*eθ-o:m-e:wa	M	eno:mɛ:w, he carries him thither on his back
*eθ-o:m-ekwi-wa	F	ino:mekowa, he rides thither
*ki:w-o:m-e:wa	F	ki:yo:me:wa, he carries him about
*ki:w-o:m-ekw-i-wa	F	ki:yo:mekowa, he rides about
*mes-o:m-e:wa	F	meso:me:wa, he carries him whole on back
*nayo-o:m-a:kani	M	nayo:ma:kan, saddle
*nayo-o:m-ekwi-wa	M	nayo:mekow, he rides horseback
*ni:hθ-o:m-ekwi-wa	O	ni:sso:miko, dismount
*paki-t-o:m-e:wa	O	pakito:m, set s.o. down off one's back
*pen-o:m-e:wa	M	peno:mɛ:w, he lowers him from his back
*po:n-o:m-e:wa	F	po:no:me:wa, he puts him down from his back
*waθkit-o:m-ekwi-wa	O	akkoto:miko, mount
*waθkwit-o:m-ekwi-wa	O	akkoto:miko, mount
*we:p-o:m-e:wa	F	we:po:me:wa, he starts to carry him on his back
*wemp-o:m-e:wa	O	ompo:m, lift up on one's back
*wi:θkwe:k-o:m-e:wa	M	wi:hkikomɛ:w, he carries him on his back in bundle
*nayo-o:nči-ke:-wa	C	nayo:hčike:w, he carries things on his back
*nayo-o:nči-ke:-weni	C	nayo:hčike:win, thing carried on back
*a:θaw-o:nt-amwa	F	a:no:tamwa, he cannot carry it on his back
*aθem-o:nt-amwa	F	anemo:tamwa, he carries it along on his back
*awat-o:nt-ah-e:wa	F	awato:tahe:wa, he makes him carry it
*awat-o:nt-amaw-e:wa	F	awato:tamawe:wa, he carries it on his back for him
*awat-o:nt-amwa	F	awato:tamwa, he carries it off on his back
*eθ-o:nt-amwa	M	eno:htam, he carries it on his back thither
*ki:šaw-o:nt-amwa	M	ke:sawo:htam, he carries it warm
*nayo-o:nt-amwa	C	nayo:htam, he carries it on his back
*paki-t-o:nt-amwa	O	pakito:nta:n, set s.t. down off one's back
*pen-o:nt-amwa	M	peno:htam, he lowers it from his back
*po:n-o:nt-amwa	F	po:no:tamwa, he puts it down from his back
*pwa:w-o:nt-amwa	M	puawo:htam, he cannot manage to carry it
*we:p-o:nt-amwa	F	we:po:tamwa, he starts to carry it on his back
*wemp-o:nt-amwa	O	ompo:nta:n, lift up on one's back
*wi:θkwe:k-o:nt-amwa	M	wi:hkiko:htam, he carries it on his back in a bundle

### 335. \*o:nšye: bear offspring

*mamelw-o:nšye:-wa	C	mamiyo:se:w, she (cow) is a good breeder
*went-o:nšye:-h-e:wa	O	onto:nše:?, make s.o. pregnant
*wi:t-o:nšye:-m-e:wa	C	wi:to:se:me:w, he (she) has offspring with her (him)

### 336. \*o:te: crawl; household group, dwelling, camp

*sa:ki-t-o:te:-pahtawi-wa	O	sa:keto:te:petto:, he crawls out running
*sa:ki-t-o:te:-wa	O	sa:keto:te:, he crawls out
*akwawiy-o:te:-wa	F	akwa:yo:te:wa, he crawls out of the water
*aθem-o:te:-wa	F	anemote:wa, he moves camp
*axpi:ht-o:te:-wa	O	appi:tto:te:, crawl on/continue crawling
*kenw-o:te:-hsi	F	keno:te:hi, long lodge
*ket-o:te:-wa	F	keto:te:wa, he crawls out
*ki:w-o:te:-wa	F	ki:yo:te:wa, he crawls about
*ma:čyiw-o:te:-wa	O	ma:či:wo:te:, start to crawl; crawl off
*ma:čyiy-o:te:-kw-esi-wa	O	ma:či:yo:te:kosi, cart off one's belongings
*ma:t-o:te:-wa	O	ma:to:te:, begin to crawl
*nah-o:te:-wa	F	naho:te:wa, he can crawl
*ne:k-o:te:-wa	O	ne:ko:te:, he crawls under
*nekwetw-o:te:-	O	nankoto:te:, one family, members of one household
*papa:m-o:te:-wa	O	pipa:mo:te:, crawl about
*pi:nt-o:te:-wa	F	pi:to:te:wa, he crawls in
*pi:nt-wike:w-o:te:-wa	O	pi:ntike:wo:te:, crawl in
*pi:nt-wik-o:te:-ho-wa	M	pi:htikote:how, he moves into a dwelling
*pi:nt-wik-o:te:-hw-etwi-waki	M	pi:htikote:hotowak, they move together into a dwelling
*pwaxp-o:te:-wa	O	tappo:te:, crawl through an opening
*taθ-o:te:-wa	F	tano:te:wa, he crawls there
*taxkam-o:te:-wa	F	tahkamo:te:wa, he crawls across
*we:p-o:te:-paho-wa	F	we:po:te:pahowa, he starts on a crouching run
*we:p-o:te:-wa	F	we:pote:wa, he starts moving camp

### 337. \*o:te:wen INIT, settlement (MD2471)

*wet-o:te:wen-i-wa	F	oto:te:weniwa, he has a town
--------------------	---	------------------------------

### 338. \*o AI secondary middle (on TA stems); do an action

*ašiškiw-a:xkw-en-o-wa	F	ašiškiwa:hkonowa, he puts mud on himself
*axp-e:lem-o-θot-amwa	F	ahpe:nemonotamwa, he trusts in it
*axp-exkwe:-hxim-o-wa	C	aspiskwe:simo:w, he lies with his head on something
*elekohkw-e:lem-o-wa	C	e:yikohkwe:yimo:w, he has courage so far
*eθ-amam-o-wa	M	ena:mamow, he has such pain
*eθ-am-o-wa	F	inamowa, he eats so
*eθ-e:lem-o-wa	C	ite:yimo:w, he thinks so of himself
*kehtem-a:θ-o-wa	O	kittima:sso, be lazy because of the sun's heat
*kentawi-pali-h-o-wa	C	kihta:payiho:w, he throws himself under water
*kesi:-y-i:nkwe:w-o-wa	O	kisi:nkwe:wo, wash/wipe one's face
*ki:pi-pali-h-o-wa	C	ki:pipayiho:w, he throws himself over
*ki:š-ah-o-wa	M	ke:sahow, he attains finished form, appearance
*ki:w-a:hok-o-wa	F	ki:wahokowa, he swims about

*ki:wi-pah-o-wa	F	ki:wipaho:wa, he runs about
*ki:we:-pah-o-wa	F	ki:we:pahowa, he runs back
*kwa:škwe:-pali-h-o-wa	C	kwa:skwe:payiho:w, he throws himself leaping
*pa:škawe:-h-o-wa	C	pa:skawe:ho:w, he (hatching bird) bursts the shell
*pemi-we:we:-pes-o-wa	O	pimawe:we:pi:so, be heard in motion
*pen-o-wa	F	peno:wa, he goes away
*petekw-o-wa	C	pitiko:w, he doubles himself up
*pi:nči-pes-o-wa	M	pe:hčepesow, he speeds, flies, falls into mud
*po:n-es-e:wehkwe:-o-wa	M	pu:nesiahkow, he quits cooking
*pa:pye:w-o-wa	O	pa:pi:wo, wait
*pyi:m-o-wa	C	pi:mo:w, he twists
*sa:k-a:ʔo-o-wa	O	sa:ka:sso, he has the sun shining on him
*sa:ki-či-ta:čik-o-wa	M	*sa:kečeta:čekow, he crawls out of a place
*sa:ki-kamy-o-wa	O	sa:kakamo, be part in and part out of water
*sa:ki-tempe:-hok-o-wa	F	sa:kitepe:hokowa, he drifts with head out
*sak-a:pye:k-ahpis-o-wa	C	saka:pe:kahpi:so:w, he is tethered, hitched
*sak-ahpis-o-wa	C	sakahpi:so:w, he is tied fast
*sak-ekwe:-pis-o-wa	C	sakikwe:pi:so:w, he is tied by the neck, he is bridled
*sak-exkwe:-pes-o-wa	F	sakihkwe:pi:sowa, he ties himself by the neck
*si:kaw-a:hok-o-wa	C	si:kawa:hoko:w, he is borne on the flood (ice)
*so:nk-e:lem-o-wa	C	so:hke:yimo:w, he is brave
*šo:čkw-i-pali-h-o-wa	C	so:skopayiho:w, he flings himself to glide
*wani-h-o-wa	C	waniho:w, he gets lost
*waθkit-axkamik-o-wa	M	wahke:tahkamekow, dweller on surface of the earth

### 339. \*ohθe: AI walk (see also \*wohθe)

*kešy-eškaw-ohθe:-wa	C	kisiska:hte:w, he walks fast, runs
*ki:hsa:t-ohθe:-wa	F	ki:sa:tose:wa, he walks with difficulty
*ki:mo:t-ohθe:-wa	F	ki:mo:tose:wa, he walks stealthily
*ki:w-ohθe:-h-e-wa	F	ki:yose:he:wa, he walks him about
*ki:w-ohθe:-θot-amwa	F	ki:yose:notamwa, he walks about on it
*sa:ki-t-ohθe:-wa	M	sa:keto:hnew, he walks out of a place
*šo:šk-a:xkw-ohθe:-wa	F	šo:ška:hkose:wa, he walks erect

### 340. \*osw quadruped

*apehs-osw-a	M	ape:hsos, deer
*apehs-osw-ehs-ehsa	M	ape:hsoso:hseh, little deer
*ketak-a:p-osw-a	M	keta:ka:pos, lynx
*meʔθ-osw-	C	mostos, buffalo, head of cattle
*meʔθ-osw-aya:n-a	C	mostoswaya:n, buffalo robe
*meʔθ-osw-e:k-eni	C	mostoswe:kin, cow hide
*meʔθ-osw-ikamikw-i	C	mostosokamik, cow barn
*wa:p-elen-osw-ayi	F	wa:pinoswayi, white buffalo skin
*meʔθ-oswi-štikwa:n-	C	mostosostikwa:n, buffalo head
*wa:p-elen-oswi-kašye:-wi	F	wa:pinoswikaše:wi, it is a white buffalo's claw

### 341. \*ot TI, shoot

*pe:pem-oči-ke:-wa	M	pe:pemočekew, he shoots repeatedly
*pem-ot-amaw-e:wa	F	pemotamawe:wa, he shoots for him
*pem-ot-wi-waki	F	pemotiwaki, they shoot each other
*pe:pem-ot-amwa	M	pe:pemotam, he shoots it repeatedly
*pye:t-ot-amwa	M	pi:totam, he makes it come by calling

### 342. \*ota:pya:n INIT, sled, vehicle (MD3860)

*nye:w-ota:pya:n-a:xkw-	C	ne:wota:pa:na:sk, four wagonloads
-------------------------	---	-----------------------------------

### 343. \*oθ(ak) canoe (MD0411)

*meʔtekw-oθ-ehs-ehsi	M	mɛʔteko:ne:hseh, small dug out canoe
*kek-oθak-api-wa	F	keko:nakapiwa, he sits with a canoe
*meta:tahθw-oθak-	M	meta:tahnok, in ten canoes, ten canoes full
*nekwetw-oθak-	M	neko:tonak, one canoe load
*nekwetw-oθak-esi-wa	O	nankoto:nakisi, be enough to fill a boat
*neʔθw-oθak-	M	nɛʔnonak, three canoes full
*nya:θanw-oθak-	M	niananonak, five canoes full
*nye:w-oθak-	M	ni:wonak, four canoes full
*θa:w-oθak-	M	na:wonak, in the middle of the canoe
*waθkit-oθak-	M	wahke:tonak, on top of the canoe
*ket-oθaki-hšin-wa	M	keto:nake:hšen, he falls out of the canoe
*šo:çk-oθaki-hšin-wa	M	so:hkonakehsen, he slips from the canoe

### 344. \*owe: speak, talk, make a sound

*a:θaw-owe:-wa	F	a:nowe:wa, he fails to persuade
*eθ-a:t-owe:-wa	F	ina:towe:wa, he speaks that language
*eθ-owe:-wa	F	inowe:wa, he talks so
*eθ-owe:-wi	F	inowe:wi, it sounds
*kašk-owe:-wa	F	kaškowe:wa, he gets what he asks
*ka:ki:m-owe:-wa	C	ka:ki:mowe:w, he whispers
*ki:wa:t-owe:-wa	M	ke:wa:tawew, he makes mistake speaking a foreign language
*mayak-owe:-wa	F	mayakowe:wa, he sounds strange
*nehta:w-owe:-wa	C	nihta:we:w, he can talk
*po:xkw-owe:-wa	M	po:hkowew, he breaks off his vocal noise
*sa:k-owe:-wa	C	sa:kowe:w, he calls, yells
*salak-owe:-wi	O	senakwe:, he speaks in a difficult way
*ša:p-owe:-wa	F	ša:powe:wa, he sends out his voice
*taθ-owe:-wa	F	tanowe:wa, he speaks there
*wa:wana:t-owe:-htaw-e:wa	F	wa:wana:towe:htawe:wa, he fails to talk to him
*we:p-owe:-wa	M	wɛ:powew, he begins to talk
*went-owe:-wa	F	otowe:wa, he speaks from there
*wi:ʔsak-owe:-mikaw-wi	F	wi:sakowe:mikaw-wi, it makes a loud noise
*wi:šik-owe:-wa	F	wi:šikowe:wa, he cries out, talks loud

### 345. \*pa:šk(e) INIT, burst (MD2496)

\*wempi-pa:ške:-wi  
 \*ni:mi-pa:šk-esi-kan-e:-wa

F opa:ške:wi, it blows up  
 C ni:mipa:skisikane:w, he carries a gun

### 346. TA \*pah; AI \*paho run off

\*eθ-pah-e:wa  
 \*eθ-pah-etwi-waki  
 \*keči-pah-e:wa  
 \*keči-pah-iwe:-wa  
 \*kenči-pah-e:wa  
 \*ki:wi-pah-o-wa  
 \*ki:we:-pah-o-wa  
 \*ma:čyi-pah-iwe:-waki  
 \*na:si-pah-e:wa  
 \*nakači-pah-e:wa  
 \*nye:wawi-pah-etwi-wa  
 \*nyi:šwawi-pah-etwi-wa  
 \*pemi-pah-ekwi-wa  
 \*pesk-a:pi-pah-iwe:-wa  
 \*pye:či-pah-etwi-waki  
 \*pye:t-a:pye:ki-pah-e:wa  
 \*sa:ki-či-pah-iwe:-wa  
 \*saki-neθke:-pah-e:wa  
 \*aθemi-paho-wa  
 \*aθem-we:we:-paho-wa  
 \*eθ-paho-wa  
 \*kešyi-paho-θ-ekwi-wa  
 \*nahi-paho-wa  
 \*naki-paho-wa  
 \*pakami-paho-wa  
 \*pemi-paho-wa  
 \*pi:nke:-paho-wa  
 \*pye:h-paho-wa  
 \*te:tepi-paho-wa  
 \*wani-paho-θ-e:wa  
 \*we:pi-paho-wa  
 \*we:p-o:te:-paho-wa

M ehpa:he:w, he runs that way from him  
 O appa?iti, run (pl. subj. only)  
 O kičipa?, escape from s.o.  
 O kičipa?iwe:, run away  
 O kenčipe?a:t, he runs away from him  
 F ki:wipaho:wa, he runs about  
 F ki:we:pahowa, he runs back  
 O ma:či:pe?iwe:wak, they run off  
 C na:sipahe:w, he fetches him  
 C nakačipahe:w, he runs away from him  
 O ni:wo:pa?iti, be a group of four running together  
 O ni:o:pa?iti, be a group of two running together  
 O pimipa?iko:, go on horse back  
 O piska:pipa?iwe:, retreat running  
 O pi:či:pa?iti, approach together (running)  
 C pe:ta:pe:kipahe:w, he runs him hither on a string  
 O ša:kiči:pa?iwe:, run outside away from people  
 C sakiniske:pahe:w, he runs him by the arm  
 F anemipahowa, he runs yon way  
 F anemwe:we:pahowa, he runs with noise  
 F ihpahowa, he runs thither  
 M kesi:pahonekow, he rides fast (on horseback)  
 F nahipaho:wa, he can run  
 F nakipaho:wa, he stops in his run  
 F pakamipaho:wa, he runs arriving  
 F pemipahowa, he runs by  
 F pi:ke:pahowa, he runs to weariness  
 F pye:hpahowa, he runs hither  
 F tetepipahowa, he runs in a circle  
 M wane:pahone:w, he gets away from him by running  
 F we:pipahowa, he begins to run  
 F we:po:te:pahowa, he starts on a crouching run

### 347. \*pahtaw, pahtw run

\*na:či-pahtaw-al-e:wa  
 \*pemi-pahtaw-axkesen-wi  
 \*a:kwawi-pahtawi-t-amwa  
 \*a:kwawi-pahtawi-θ-e:wa  
 \*a:kwawi-pahtawi-wa  
 \*a:mačiwe:-pahtawi-wa  
 \*a:šwi-ke:-pahtawi-wa  
 \*aθem-we:we:-pahtawi-wa  
 \*axpi:hči-pahtawi-wa  
 \*elenyiwi-pahtawi-wa  
 \*eθ-we:we:-pahtawi-wa

M na:čepa:htwanew, he runs to fetch him  
 C pimipahta:waskisin, running shoe  
 M a:kuapahtwatam, he runs so as to head it off  
 M a:kuapahtuanε:w, he runs so as to head him off  
 M a:kuapahtaw, he runs round in front to head off  
 C a:mačiwe:pahta:w, he runs uphill  
 M a:sokepahtaw, he runs crossing a bridge, ford  
 O inimwe:we:patto:, make noise while running away  
 M ahpe:hčepa:htaw, he runs so fast  
 M ene:niwepahtaw, he runs like a man  
 M eni:we:pahtaw, he runs with such noise

*kapawi-pahtawi-wa	C	kapa:pahta:w, he runs to land
*kaški-pahtawi-wa	O	kaškipatto:, be able to run
*keči-pahtawi-wa	M	keče:pahtaw, he runs forth
*kenči-pahtawi-t-amwa	O	kenčipettwa:tank, he runs away with it
*kešy-ehkawi-pahtawi-wa	O	kiši:kka:patto:, run fast
*ko:k-i:-pahtawi-wa	M	ko:ke:pahtaw, he takes a running dive
*kwexpi-pahtawi-wa	M	kohpe:pahtaw, he runs upland, from water to woods
*lo:teni-pahtawi-wa	C	yo:tinipahta:w, he makes wind as he runs
*ma:čyi-pahtawi-wa	O	ma:či:patto:, start to run
*ma:wači-pahtawi-wa	O	ma:waničipatto:, run and gather in a crowd
*mataw-epye:-pahtawi-θ-e:wa	O	mata:pi:pattwa:n, run to shore with s.o.
*mataw-epye:-pahtawi-wa	M	mata:pi:pahtaw, he runs down to the water's edge
*maya:wi-pahtawi-wa	M	meya:wepa:htaw, he runs a straight course
*me:ʔči-pahtawi-t-amwa	M	mε:ʔčepa:htwatam, he runs all the way through it
*melwi-pahtawi-wa	M	meni:pahtaw, he runs in good form
*metemye:-pahtawi-wa	M	mete:mi:pahtaw, he runs along a track or trail
*na:si-pahtawi-wa	C	na:sipahta:w, he fetches it
*natwi-pahtawi-t-amwa	M	nati:pahtwatam, he runs seeking it
*natwi-pahtawi-θ-e:wa	M	nati:pahtwane:w, he runs seeking him
*naθkwē:-pahtawi-wa	O	nakkwe:patto:, run to a point where the road passes
*neʔšiwana-a:či-pahtawi-wa	M	nεʔswana:čepa:htaw, he runs a confused course
*ni:pawi-pahtawi-wa	M	ne:powepahtaw, he stands up and runs
*pakami-pahtawi-wa	O	pakamipatto:, arrive running
*pemi-či-pahtawi-wa	M	peme:čepa:htaw, he runs past side-to, with side toward
*pemi-pahtawi-pal-ehs-i-wa	C	pimipahta:wipayisiw, he breaks into a little run
*pesk-a:pi-pahtawi-wa	O	piska:pipatto:, run back
*pexkw-epye:-pahtawi-wa	O	pakkopi:patto:, run into water
*papi:nt-wike:-pahtawi-wa	M	pa:pi:htikepahtaw, he runs into a place
*po:ni-pahtawi-wa	M	pi:nepa:htaw, he ceases running
*pya:te:wi-pahtawi-wa	M	piate:wepa:htaw, he reaches his destination running
*pye:či-pahtawi-wa	O	pi:čipatto:, run (towards observer)
*pye:h-pahtawi-wa	M	pi:hpahtaw, he comes running
*pyi:m-eskw-i-pahtawi-wa	O	pi:miskopatto:, run around, circle
*pyi:mi-pahtawi-wa	O	pi:mipatto:, run awkwardly
*sa:ki-t-o:t-e:-pahtawi-wa	O	sa:keto:te:petto:, he crawls out running
*takwi-pahtawi-wa	C	takopahta:w, he arrives running
*taθ-pahtawi-wa	M	tahpa:htaw, he runs there, through that time
*wa:ki-pahtawi-wa	M	wa:kepa:htaw, he runs in a curved path
*wa:pani-pahtawi-wa	C	wa:panipahta:w, he runs till dawn
*wa:wiyaki-pahtawi-wa	M	wa:weyakepa:htaw, he runs in circles
*wani-pahtawi-ke:-wa	C	wanipahta:ke:w, he drives people out of him
*waški-pahtawi-wa	M	waske:pahtaw, he runs back
*waθkw-a:ntawe:-pahtawi-wa	M	ehkuahtawepahtaw, he runs up climbing
*we:pi-pahtawi-wa	M	wε:pepa:htaw, he starts to run
*wen-eškawi-pahtawi-wa	C	waniska:pahta:w, he jumps up and runs
*weni-pahtawi-wa	M	one:pahtaw, he gets up from lying and runs
*wi:či-pahtawi-m-e:wa	O	wi:čipatto:m, run around with s.o.
*wi:či-pahtawi-nke:-wa	O	wi:čipatto:nke:, run around with others
*ki:we:-pahtaw-at-amwa	M	ki:wε:pahtwatam, he runs back or home with it
*ki:we:-pahtaw-aθ-e:wa	M	ki:wε:pahtwane:w, he runs back or home with him

**348. Medial \*pak; NF \*pakw green, greenery, leaf**

*aški-pak-a:l-axkw-akota:-wa	F	aški-paka:nahkwako:to:wa, he hangs it as green sky
*aški-pak-a:l-axkw-akote:-wi	F	aški-paka:nahkwako:te:wi, it hangs as green sky
*aški-pak-a:l-axkw-atwi	M	aski:pakanahkwat, green cloud
*aški-pak-a:l-axkw-hθeta:-wa	F	aški-paka:nahkwiseto:wa, he hangs it as green sky
*aški-pak-a:mehkwihθen-wi	F	aški-paka:mehkwisenwi, it lies as green land
*aški-pak-a:mehkwihθeta:-wa	F	aški-paka:mehkwiseto:wa, he lays it as green land
*aški-pak-a:peθk-atwi	F	aški-paka:pehkatwi, it is green stone
*aški-pak-ahw-eso-wa	M	aske:pakahosow, he is painted green
*aški-pak-ahw-ete:-wi	M	aske:pakahotew, it is painted green
*aški-pak-ahwi-ta:-wa	M	aske:pakahotaw, he paints it green
*aški-pak-ahwi-θ-e:wa	M	aske:pakahonew, he paints him green
*aški-pak-a?θemw-a	M	aske:paka:?nem, green dog
*aški-pak-epye:-h-a:te:-wi	F	aški-pakepye:ha:te:wi, it is painted green
*aški-pak-eθwa	M	aske:pakon, he is green
*aški-pak-i-wi	M	aski:pakiw, it is green
*aθemi-?kwe:-pakw-i	O	animikki:pakw, poison ivy
*eši-pak-atwi	M	ese:pakat, it has such leaves
*eši-pak-esi-wa	M	ese:pakezew, he (tree) has such leaves
*eθ-pak-ant-akana:m-e:wa	O	appakantakana:m, knock s.o. down (e.g. with a punch)
*kelipi-pak-ya:-wi	O	kinipipaka:, grow quickly (leaves)
*mama:nki-pak-ya:-wi	C	mama:hkipaka:w, it has big leaves
*maškye:k-pak-	C	maske:kopak, a certain swamp plant
*meçkwipak-atwi	F	meškwipakatwi, its leaves are red
*ne?θawipak-atwi	O	nesso:pekat, it has three leaves
*wa:pi-mini-pakw-	M	wa:pemenεpak(on), leaf of maize plant
*wa:ki-xpenyi-pakw-i	F	wa:kihpenipakwi, lily leaf
*wenemeθkyi-pakw-i	O	animikki:pakw, poison ivy

### 349. \*pak INIT, violent movement (MD2515)

*ma:çyi-pak-eso-wa	O	ma:çipakiso, start quick bodily motion
*eθ-paki-t-amaw-e:wa	O	appakitamaw, throw s.t. to s.o.

### 350. \*pal(i) movement

*metençi-pal-i:?taw-e:wa	C	mitihçipayi:stawe:w, he pursues him by his trail
*pemi-pahtawi-pal-ehs-i-wa	C	pimipahta:wipayisiw, he breaks into a little run
*pape:tekwi-pali-wa	C	pape:tikopayihow, he doubles himself up, crouches
*pi:kwi-pali-wi	C	pi:kopayiw, it is broken
*po:nçi-pali-wi	C	po:hçipayiw, it goes into a hole
*pya:-pali-wa	C	pa:payiw, he moves or rides hither
*si:ki-pali-wi	C	si:kipayiw, it spills
*ša:pwi-pali-wa	C	sa:popayiw, he is pierced, leaky
*ša:pwi-pali-wi	C	sa:popayiw, it is pierced, leaky
*ši:p-e:ki-pali-wa	C	si:pe:kipayiw, it stretches
*šo:çkwipali-wa	C	so:skopayiw, he glides, slips
*a:kawi-pali-ho-wa	C	a:ko:payihow, he flings himself into shelter
*a:maçiwe:-pali-wa	C	a:maçiwe:payiw, he goes, rides uphill
*a:piçkwipali-wa	C	a:pihkopayiw, it comes unfastened
*a:?te:-pali-wi	C	a:ste:payiw, it ceases
*açiçi-pali-ho-wa	C	açiçipayihow, he throws self on his face/all fours

*ayaʔsawe:-pali-wi	M	i:ʔsawepaniw, it is a tilted road
*ašye:-pali-ho-wa	C	ase:payihoow, he throws himself backwards
*ašye:-pali-wa	C	ase:payiw, he moves back
*axpi:hči-pali-wi	C	ispi:hčipayiw, it goes so far
*či:pi-pali-wa	C	či:pi-payiw, he moves with a jerk
*ehkwi-pali-h-e:wa	C	ihkipayihe:w, he recedes from him
*ehkwi-pali-wi	C	ihkipayiw, it recedes
*eši-neθke:-pali-ho-wa	C	isiniske:payiho:w, he throws his arms thus
*eθ-a:pi-pali-ho-wa	C	ita:pi-payiho:w, he throws himself so as to look thither
*eθ-pali-ho-wa	C	ispayiho:w, he throws himself thither or thus
*eθ-pali-wi	C	ispayiw, it goes thither or thus
*kawi-hšimo-pali-ho-wa	C	kawisimopayiho:w, throws himself in reclining position
*kawi-pali-ho-wa	C	kawipayiho:w, he throws himself down
*kawi-pali-wa	C	kawipayiw, he falls over
*kentawi-pali-h-o-wa	C	kihta:payiho:w, he throws himself under water
*kentawi-pali-wa	C	kihta:payiw, he goes under water
*kešyi-pali-wa	C	kisi:payiw, he goes fast
*kešyi-pali-wi	C	kisi:payiw, it goes fast
*keθ-a:pi-pali-ho-wa	C	kita:pi-payiho:w, he turns to look
*kexk-eso-pali-wa	C	kiskisopayiw, he recollects
*ki:pi-pali-h-o-wa	C	ki:pi-payiho:w, he throws himself over
*ki:pi-pali-wa	C	ki:pi-payiw, he tumbles over
*ki:ški-pali-wa	M	ki:skepaniw, the road is cut off, the road ends
*ki:we:-pali-wa	C	ki:we:payiw, he goes back or home
*ko:k-i:-pali-wa	C	ko:ki:payiw, he goes under water
*kwa:škwe:-pali-h-o-wa	C	kwa:skwe:payiho:w, he throws himself leaping
*kwa:škwe:-pali-wa	C	kwa:skwe:payiw, he leaps
*kwa:kwa:škwe:-pali-ho-wa	C	kwa:kwa:skwe:payiho:w, he throws himself leaping
*kwe:θapi-pali-wa	C	kwe:tapipayiw, he capsizes
*kwe:θapi-pali-wi	C	kwe:tapipayiw, it capsizes
*kwe:θki-neθke:-pali-ho-wa	C	kwe:skiniske:payiho:w, he throws his arm the other way
*kwe:θki-pali-ho-wa	C	kwe:skipayiho:w, he throws himself round
*kweškw-i-pali-ha:-wa	C	koskopayihata:w, he shakes it
*kwexpi-pali-wi	M	kohpi:paniw, the road goes upland
*la:ši-pali-wa	C	ya:sipayiw, he slides down, descends
*la:w-a:peθki-pali-wa	C	ya:wa:piskipayiw, he falls as broken metal
*li:kw-awani-pali-wi	C	yi:kwawanipayiw, it is a fog
*lo:hθe:-pali-wa	C	yo:hte:payiw, it goes open
*lo:teni-pali-wa	C	yo:tinipayiw, it is a gust of wind
*ma:čyi-pali-ha:-wa	C	ma:čipayihata:w, he starts it going
*ma:mawawi-pali-wa	C	ma:mawo:payiw, he assembles, goes in a body
*ma:maw-awi-pali-wa	C	ma:mawo:payiw, he assembles, goes in a body
*mači-pali-weni	C	mačipayiwin, bad experience
*mataw-epye:-pali-wi	M	mata:pi:paniw, there is a road down to the water
*maya:wi-pali-wi	M	meya:wepaniw, it is straight road
*me:ʔči-pali-ha:-wa	C	me:sčipayihata:w, he consumes it
*me:ʔči-pali-wa	C	me:sčipayiw, he is worn out
*me:ʔči-pali-wi	C	me:sčipayiw, it is worn out
*melwi-pali-wa	C	miyopayiw, he fares well
*melwi-pali-weni	C	miyopayiw, welfare
*mesen-ahi-ke:wi-pali-wa	C	masinahi:ke:wipayiw, he gets credit
*meseni-pali-wa	C	masinipayiw, he is pictured
*meseni-pali-weni	C	masinipayiwin, picture

*mesiwe:-pali-h-e:wa	C	misiwe:payihe:w, he swallows him whole
*mya:kwi-neθke:-pali-wa	C	ma:koniske:payiw, he wrings his hands
*mya:li-pali-wa	C	ma:yipayiw, he fares ill
*mya:li-pali-weni	C	ma:yipayiwin, misfortune
*ma:ški-pali-wa	C	ma:skipayiw, he is, goes lame
*naθkwe:-pali-wi	M	nahki:paniw, it joins another road
*nepe:-pali-wa	C	nipe:payiw, he goes to sleep
*ni:hči-pali-wa	C	ni:hčipayiw, he comes, falls down
*ni:ka:ni-pali-wa	C	ni:ka:nipayiw, he goes, rides at the head
*no:nte:-pali-h-e:wa	C	no:hte:payihe:w, he makes him run short
*no:nte:-pali-wa	C	no:hte:payiw, he lacks, falls short, runs short
*pa:ki-site:-pali-wa	C	pa:kisite:payiw, he is swollen at the foot
*pa:θi-pali-wa	C	pa:stipayiw, it is smashed
*pa:šk-ataye:-pali-wa	C	pa:skataye:payiw, he bursts at the belly (open)
*pa:θki-pali-ho-wa	C	pa:skipayihow, he uncovers himself
*pahpawi-pali-h-e:wa	C	pahpawipayihe:w, he shakes him
*pahpawi-pali-hta:-wa	C	pahpawipayihata:w, he shakes it
*pe:kwi-pali-wa	C	pe:kopayiw, he wakes up
*pe:nki-pali-wi	M	pe:hkipani:w, the road is dry, dried up
*pemi-i:-pali-wi	M	pemi:paniw, the road leads on, past
*pemi-či-pali-wa	C	pimičipayiw, he goes or rides sidewise, across
*pemi-pali-h-e:wa	C	pa:payihe:w, he makes him come, vomits him up
*pemi-pali-hta:-wa	C	pimipayihata:w, he conducts it
*pemi-pali-wi	C	pimipayiw, it runs by, goes on
*peni-pali-ho-wa	C	pinipayihow, he throws himself down
*peni-pali-wa	C	pinipayiw, he goes downward, falls
*petekwi-pali-ho-wa	C	pitikopayihow, he doubles himself up, crouches
*pi:kw-axkesene:-pali-wa	C	pi:kwaskisine:payiw, he goes with torn moccasins
*pi:nt-wike:-pali-h-e:wa	C	pi:htoke:payihe:w, he makes him go in
*pi:nt-wike:-pali-ho-wa	C	pi:htoke:payihow, he throws himself in
*pi:nt-wike:-pali-wa	C	pi:htoke:payiw, he goes in
*po:ni-pali-wa	C	po:nipayiw, it ceases
*po:si-pali-wa	C	po:sipayiw, he goes or falls on board
*po:xki-pali-wi	M	pu:hkipani:w, there is a crossing of roads
*po:xkwi-pali-h-e:wa	C	po:skopayihe:w, he bursts him
*po:xkwi-pali-hta:-wa	C	po:skopayihata:w, he bursts it
*pweʔši-pali-wa	C	poščipayiw, he (ring) goes on
*pya:-pali-hta:-wa	C	pa:payihata:w, he makes it come hither, vomits it up
*pya:te:wi-pali-wi	M	piate:wepani:w, the road comes to its proper end
*sa:k-exkwe:-pali-ho-wa	C	sa:kiskwe:payihow, he throws self, head sticking out
*šo:čkwi-pali-h-o-wa	C	so:skopayihow, he flings himself to glide
*ta:ški-pali-wa	C	ta:skipayiw, he is split
*takwi-pali-wa	C	takopayiw, he arrives
*taxkami-pali-wa	C	taskamipayiw, he goes straight across
*te:pi-pali-wi	C	te:pipayiw, it is enough
*θa:p-eški-pali-wi	C	ta:piskopayiw, it fits in, falls into place
*wa:wa:l-a:mehki-pali-wi	M	wa:wa:na:mehkepaniw, there are pot holes in the road
*wa:ʔs-eškwete:-pali-wa	C	wa:saskote:payiw, he goes with lightning
*wa:ʔs-eškwete:-pali-wi	C	wa:saskote:payiw, it gives light
*wa:ʔθe:-pali-wi	C	wa:ste:payiw, it flashes lightning
*wa:wa:ʔs-eškwete:-pali-wi	C	wa:wa:saskote:payiw, it is lightning
*wa:wa:ʔθe:-pali-wi	C	wa:wa:ste:payiw, it is lightning
*wa:xkawi-pali-ho-wa	C	wa:ska:payihow, he throws himself in a circle

*wa:xkawi-pali-wa	C	wa:ska:payiw, he goes in a circle
*wana:či-pali-wa	C	wana:čipayiw, he falls or moves indecently
*wani-pali-wa	C	wanipayiw, he is missing
*wani-pali-wi	C	wanipayiw, it is missing
*waškawi-pali-wi	C	waskawipayiw, it moves
*we:pi-pali-wi	M	wē:pepani:w, the road starts
*we:we:ki-pali-hta:-wa	C	we:we:kipayihtaw, he throws it wrapping
*wemp-exkwe:-pali-ho-wa	C	ohpiskwe:payiho:w, he throws up his head
*wempi-pali-ho-wa	C	ohpipayiho:w, he starts up
*wen-eškawi-pali-ho-wa	C	waniska:payiho:w, he jumps up from lying
*wenči-pali-wa	C	ohčipayiw, he moves or rides thence
*wenči-pali-wi	C	ohčipayiw, it moves or rides thence
*weʔweʔami-pali-wa	C	ostostamipayiw, he goes coughing
*wetehči-pali-wi	C	očihčipayiw, it comes to pass
*wi:nteko:wi-pali-wa	F	wi:teko:wipaniwa, he is the spirit of an owl
*wi:ʔenyi-pali-wa	F	wi:senipaniwa, he is eaten

### 351. \*peči pull, jerk, handle roughly (see \*pet)

*a:kaw-a:pye:ki-peči-ke:-wa	O	a:kawa:pi:kipičike:, close shut shelter against elements
*a:ʔte:-peči-ke:-wa	O	a:tte:pičike:, extinguish/put out (light, fire)
*akwawi-peči-ke:-wa	C	akwa:pičike:w, he fishes with a seine net
*kwa:škwe:-peči-ke:-wa	C	kwa:skwe:pičike:w, he angles
*mo:n-ah-epye:-peči-kani	C	mo:nahipe:pičikan, drill (for wells)
*mo:n-ah-epye:-peči-ke:-wa	C	mo:nahipe:pičike:w, he drills wells
*nataw-ečye:-peči-ke:-wa	O	nanto:či:pičike:, feel around, grope about
*nawači-peči-ke:-wa	O	nawačipičike:, grab and hold on
*papa:mi-peči-wa	C	papa:mipičiw, he treks about
*paθki-peči-ke:-wa	O	pakkipičike:, break things off; pick (fruit)
*pemi-peči-wa	C	pimipičiw, he moves camp
*pya:-peči-wa	C	pa:pičiw, he moves camp hither
*te:hši-peči-kan-i	C	te:sipičikan, meat drying or funeral platform
*wa:ʔs-axkwaθe:-peči-ke:-wa	O	wa:ssakkone:pičiče:, turn on lights
*wa:ʔši-peči-ke:-wa	C	wa:sipičike:w, he flashes light signals
*weči-peči-kan-a:peθkw-i	C	očipičikana:piskw, traces (in harness)

### 352. \*pem INIT, along in space or time

*mya:l-a:či-pem-a:t-esi-wa	O	ma:na:či-pima:tisi, be in poor health
----------------------------	---	---------------------------------------

### 353. \*pemw INIT, shoot

*eθ-pemwi-wa	M	ehpe:mow, he shoots in that direction
--------------	---	---------------------------------------

### 354. \*pen INIT, down

*ki:wa:či-pen-e:wa	O	ki:wa:čipin, cause to deviate from given state
--------------------	---	--

**355. \*penkwe: INIT, ashes**

\*lekwi-penkwe:-h-amwa F nekwipekwe:hamwa, he puts it under ashes

**356. \*pepikwa INIT, pipe**

\*we-pepikwa-hs-em-i-wa M opɛ:pekuahsemew, he has a small flute

**357. \*pepo:n(ak), \*pepo:nwe winter**

\*ma:θwi-pepo:nak-atwi F ma:nwipopo:nakatwi, it is many winters  
 \*eθ-tahθwi-pepo:nwe:-wa C ihtahtopipone:w, he is so many winters old  
 \*ma:θwi-pepo:nwe:-wa F ma:nwipopo:nwe:wa, he is many years old  
 \*meta:hθwi-pepo:nwe:-wa F me:ta:swipopo:nwe:wa, he is ten years old

**358. \*peso AI violent movement**

\*pemi-we:we:-pes-o-wa O pimawe:we:peso, be heard in motion  
 \*pi:nči-pes-o-wa M pe:hčepesow, he speeds, flies, falls into mud  
 \*a:hkw-a:či-peso-wa O a:kkawa:čipiso, move dangerously  
 \*a:hpeči-peso-wa O a:ppečipeso, he tumbles down  
 \*a:šite:-peso-wa O a:šite:peso, drive across the path of others  
 \*akwawi-peso-wa O akwa:peso, come to shore, sail to shore  
 \*aʔšawe:-peso-wa O aššawe:peso, be tilted  
 \*ašye:-peso-wa M asi:pesow, he speeds back  
 \*axkwawi-peso-wa O akkwa:peso, travel so far  
 \*axpi:hči-peso-wa M ahpe:hčepesow, he speeds so fast  
 \*ešpi-peso-wa M espe:pesow, he speeds upward  
 \*eθ-peso-wa M ehpo:sow, he is pulled that way  
 \*keši:pi-peso-wa O ke:sipipiso, be tidy (in dress)  
 \*ki:wí-ʔči-peso-wa M kiaʔčepesow, he speeds in a circle round the place  
 \*ki:wa:či-peso-wa O ki:wa:čipiso, be inaccurate (watch)  
 \*kwe:θki-peso-wa O kwe:kkipiso, make a turn  
 \*mataw-epye:-peso-wa O mata:pi:peso, drive down to the shore  
 \*nakawi-peso-wa O nika:peso, stop  
 \*nenenki-peso-wa O onankipiso, shiver  
 \*neʔšiwana-a:či-peso-wa M neʔšiwana:čepesow, he speeds in every direction  
 \*ni:ka:ni-peso-wa O ni:ka:nipiso, drive ahead; drive in front  
 \*pakami-peso-wa O pakamipiso, arrive  
 \*pe:či-peso-wa M pe:čepesow, he goes or glides slowly  
 \*pemi-peso-wen-i O pimipisowin, trip, fare for travel  
 \*pa:pemi-peso-wa M pa:pemepesow, he speeds along, past  
 \*pesk-a:pi-peso-wa O piska:pipiso, drive/fly back  
 \*pexkw-epye:-peso-wa O pakkopi:peso, fall, plunge into water  
 \*pwaxpi-peso-wa O tappipiso, get through, travel through  
 \*pya:te:wí-peso-wa M piate:wepesow, he speeds, glides to the destination  
 \*pye:či-peso-wa O pi:čipiso, come towards  
 \*pye:h-peso-wa M pi:hpesow, he (a train) comes, gliding hither  
 \*pyi:m-eskwi-peso-wa O pi:miskopiso, spin, turn, rotate, fly around  
 \*takwi-peso-wa O takopiso, be travelling with others

*teʔtepi-peso-wa	O	tittipipiso, roll
*wa:lwini-peso-wa	O	wa:ninipiso, go around, circle
*wa:wiyaki-peso-wa	M	wa:weyakepesow, he speeds circling or whirling
*wani-peso-wa	O	wanipiso, become lost while travelling
*waški-peso-wa	M	waske:pesow, he speeds, hurries back
*we:pi-peso-wa	M	wē:pepesow, he starts to speed
*wempi-peso-wa	O	ompipiso, fly up, take off (e.g. airplane)
*wenči-peso-wa	O	ončipiso, fall down (from a height)
*wesa:mi-peso-wa	M	osa:mepesow, he speeds too fast
*pye:t-we:we:-peso-wa	M	pi:ti:wē:posow, he comes driving with noise
*seʔswi-peso-wa	M	seʔsipesow, he spreads scattering
*si:ki-peso-wa	M	se:kepesow, he speeds pouring out
*si:k-we:pi-peso-wa	M	si:kwe:peposow, he flows out scattering
*ša:pwi-peso-wa	M	sa:pepesow, he speeds through
*wesa:mi-peso-wa	M	osa:mepesow, he slides too fast

### 359. TI \*pet(a:); TA \*petaw quick or violent movement

*akwawi-pet-amwa	C	akwa:pitam, he pulls it from water
*eθ-pet-amwa	C	ispitam, he pulls it thither or thus
*eθ-pet-amaw-e:wa	C	ispitamawe:w, he pulls it thither or thus for him
*kepi-pet-amwa	C	kipipitam, he pulls it shut
*ki:ški-pet-amwa	C	ki:skipitam, he tears it through or off
*kweškw-a:xkwi-pet-amwa	C	koskwa:skopitam, he pulls it to shake as solid
*kweškwēškw-i-pet-amwa	C	koskoskopitam, he shakes it by a pull
*kweškw-i-pet-amwa	C	koskopitam, he shakes it by a pull
*la:ši-pet-amwa	C	ya:sipitam, he pulls it down
*lo:hθe:-pet-amwa	C	yo:hte:pitam, he pulls it open
*lo:xki-pet-amwa	O	no:kkipito:n, soften
*mani-pet-amaw-e:wa	C	manipitamawe:w, he pulls it loose for him
*mani-pet-amwa	C	manipitam, he pulls it loose
*melwi-pet-amwa	C	miyopitam, he pulls it straight
*mo:n-ah-epye:-pet-amwa	C	mo:nahipe:pitam, he drills a well
*mo:ni-pet-amwa	C	mo:nipitam, he pulls it up from the ground
*mo:θki-pet-amwa	C	mo:skipitam, he pulls it forth
*ni:hθ-a:pye:ki-pet-amwa	C	ni:hta:pe:kipitam, he pulls, lets it down on a rope
*pa:θk-a:pye:ki-pet-amwa	O	pa:kka:pi:kipit, pull open shelter to elements
*pakwane:-pet-amaw-e:wa	O	pakone:pitamaw, make a hole in s.t. of s.o.'s
*pye:h-pet-amwa	M	pi:hpotam, he pulls it toward himself
*ta:tw-e:ki-pet-amaw-e:wa	O	ta:twe:kipitamaw, tear, split s.t. clothlike for s.o.
*ta:twi-ki-pet-amaw-e:wa	O	ta:tokipitamaw, split s.t. (wood) for s.o.
*te:pi-pet-amaw-e:wa	O	te:pipitamaw, reach s.t. for s.o.
*to:čto:čk-a:pye:ki-pet-amwa	C	to:sto:ska:pe:kipitam, he jerks it at as a rope
*weči-pet-amwa	C	očipitam, he pulls it in
*wempi-pet-amwa	C	ohpipitam, he pulls it up
*wi:hkwači-pet-amwa	C	wi:hkwačipitam, he yanks it free
*a:kaw-a:pye:ki-peta:-wa	O	a:kawa:pi:kipito:n, close shut shelter against elements
*a:ʔte:-peta:-wa	O	a:tte:pito:n, extinguish, put out (light, fire)
*aʔšawe:-peta:-wa	O	aššawe:pito:n, tilt something
*či:pi-peta:-wa	C	či:pipita:w, he jerks it pulling
*eši-peta:-wa	O	ešipeto:t, he pulls it that way
*eθ-peta:-wa	O	appito:n, handle s.t. in a certain way

*keši:pi-peta:-wa	O keši:pepito:t, he scratches it
*ki:či-peta:-wa	M ke:čepota:w, he hurts the sore place on it
*kwe:θkawi-peta:-wa	M ko:hkapota:w, he tips it (canoe) by grasping
*kwesaw-epye:-peta:-wa	O kosa:pito:n, submerge s.t. in water
*la:ši-peta:-wa	C ya:sipita:w, he pulls it down
*me:ʔči-peta:-wa	M me:ʔčepeta:w, he exterminates it with hook and line
*meθkwi-peta:-wa	O makkopito:n, find (among other things)
*mo:θki-peta:-wa	M mo:hkepota:w, he pulls it into view
*mama:kw-ečye:-peta:-wa	O mema:koči:peto:t, he squeezes it in his hand
*mama:kwi-peta:-wa	O mema:kopito:t, he squeezes it by hand
*nakawi-peta:-wa	O nika:pito:n, stop s.t. (e.g. tape recorder)
*nakači-peta:-wa	O nakačipito:n, be good at handling
*napaki-peta:-wa	O napakipito:n, flatten s.t. by hand
*nataw-ečye:-peta:-wa	O nanto:či:pito:n, feel around/grope for s.t.
*naθkwe:-peta:-wa	O nakkawe:pito:n, pick up s.t. in passing
*nawači-peta:-wa	O nawačipito:n, seize/grab s.t.
*nehta:wi-peta:-wa	O nitta:wipito:n, be good at handling s.t.
*ni:hsi-peta:-wa	O ni:ssipito:n, pull s.t. down
*ni:hθ-a:xkwi-peta:-wa	O ni:ssa:kkopito:n, bring s.t. tumbling down
*pa:ʔθi-peta:-wa	O pa:ssepito:t, he crushes it with his hand
*pa:šk-ečye:-peta:-wa	O pa:škiči:pito:n, squash, burst open (by hand)
*pakwane:-peta:-wa	O pakone:piton, make a hole in s.t.
*paθi-peta:-wa	O pinipito:n, miss s.t. (with hand)
*paθki-peta:-wa	O pakkipito:n, break (chain, rope), break off
*papaθki-peta:-wa	O papakkipito:n, break off (chain, rope)
*pen-eskwi-peta:-wa	O piniskopito:n, unfold s.t.
*peni-peta:-wa	M pene:potaw, he pulls it down
*peski-peta:-wa	O piskipito:n, bend, curve, fold back
*pyi:m-eskwi-peta:-wa	O pi:miskopito:n, spin, turn
*ta:šk-peta:-wa	O ta:škipito:n, split, tear apart
*ta:šk-ye:ki-peta:-wa	O ta:ški:kipito:n, tear in two
*ta:tw-e:ki-peta:-wa	O ta:twe:kipito:n, tear, split s.t. clothlike
*ta:twi-ki-peta:-wa	O ta:tokipito:n, split s.t. (wood)
*ta:twi-peta:-wa	O ta:topito:n, tear s.t., split s.t.
*te:hš-ye:k-peta:-wa	O te:ssi:kipito:n, stretch/spread s.t. out
*te:pi-peta:-wa	M te:pepota:w, he seizes hold of it
*te:pi-peta:-wa	O te:pipito:n, reach, catch, get hold of
*wemp-a:pye:ki-peta:-wa	O ompa:pi:kipito:n, pull s.t. up on a rope
*wi:hkwi-peta:-wa	O wi:kkopito:n, pull
*pa:hpi:wi-peta:-wa	O pa:ppi:wipito:n, brush particles from s.t.
*te:pi-petaw-e:wa	O te:pipitaw, reach, catch s.t. for s.o.

### 360. \*pete: II, quick or violent movement

*akwawi-pete:-wi	O akwa:pite:, come to shore/dock (of a boat)
*ašye:-pete:-wi	M asi:petew, it speeds, goes back or backwards
*axpi:hči-pete:-wi	M ahpe:hčepete:w, it speeds so fast
*ešpi-pete:-wi	M espe:petew, it speeds upwards
*eθ-pete:-wi	M ehpo:tē:w, it is pulled that way
*ke:sipi-pete:-wi	O ke:sipite:, be neatly dressed, wrapped
*ki:wi-ʔči-pete:-wi	M kia?čepete:w, it speeds in a circle round the place
*ki:wa:či-pete:-wi	O ki:wa:čipite:, run off schedule, be defective

*kwe:θki-pete:-wi	O	kwe:kkipite:, make a turn
*melwi-pete:-wi	M	meni:petew, it speeds along well
*pakami-pete:-wi	O	pakamipite:, arrive
*pe:či-pete:-wi	M	pe:čepete:w, it goes or glides slowly
*pemi-we:we:-pete:-wi	O	pimawe:we:pite:, be heard in motion
*pa:pemi-pete:-wi	M	pa:pemepetew, it speeds along, past
*pesk-a:pi-pete:-wi	O	piska:pipite:, drive/fly back
*pexkw-epye:-pete:-wi	O	pakkopi:pite:, fall, plunge into water
*pi:nt-wike:-pete:-wi	M	pi:htikepetew, it speeds into a place
*pya:te:wi-pete:-wi	M	piate:wepete:w, it speeds, glides to the destination
*pye:či-pete:-wi	O	pi:čipite:, come towards
*pye:h-pete:-wi	M	pi:hpetew, it (a boat) comes speeding
*pye:t-we:we:-pete:-wi	F	pye:twe:we:mikatwi, it comes with noise
*pyi:m-eskwi-pete:-wi	O	pi:miskopite:, spin, turn, rotate
*si:ki-pete:-wi	M	se:kepote:w, it pours forth
*si:k-we:pi-pete:-wi	M	si:kwe:pepote:w, it flows out scattering
*takwi-pete:-wi	O	takopite:, arrive in company
*wa:wiyaki-pete:-wi	M	wa:weyakepete:w, it speeds circling or whirling
*we:pi-pete:-wi	M	we:pepete:w, it starts to speed
*wempi-pete:-wi	O	ompipite:, fly up
*wenči-pete:-wi	O	ončipite:, fall
*wesa:mi-pete:-wi	M	osa:mepete:w, it speeds too fast

### 361. \*peton(e) arm (Abenaki wpedin, the arm)

*ki:ški-petone:-wa	C	ki:skipitone:w, he is cut off at the arm
*mi:ʔl-awe:-petone:-wa	C	mihyawe:pitone:w, he has hairy arms

### 362. \*peθ TA, quick or violent movement

*aʔšawe:-peθ-e:wa	O	aššawe:pin, tilt something, one
*awači-peθ-e:wa	C	awačipite:w, he pulls him away with him
*axkwi-peθ-e:wa	C	iskopite:w, he pulls him so far
*ka:nči-peθ-e:wa	O	ka:nčipin, push
*kawi-peθ-eso-wa	C	kawipitiso:w, he pulls himself down
*kep-ane:-we:-peθ-e:wa	O	kipine:we:pin, choke, strangle
*ki:pi-peθ-e:wa	C	ki:pipite:w, he pulls him so as to make him fall
*ki:ʔsi-hkoniye:-peθ-e:wa	O	ki:ssekkoneye:pena:t, he pulls his clothes from him
*ki:ʔči-peθ-e:wa	M	ki:ʔčepone:w, he yanks him free
*ki:ški-neθki-peθ-e:wa	M	ki:skene:hkipone:w, he jerks or saws off his arm
*ki:ški-ka:te:-peθ-e:wa	O	ki:škika:te:pin, pull s.o.'s leg off
*kwe:θkawi-peθ-e:wa	M	ko:hkapone:w, he tips him by grasping and jerking
*kwe:θki-peθ-e:wa	C	kwe:skipite:w, he pulls him the other way
*kweči-ka:te:-peθ-e:wa	O	kočika:te:pin, try, test s.o.'s leg by pulling it
*kweškw-a:xkwi-peθ-e:wa	O	koškwa:kkopin, shake
*la:nki-peθ-e:wa	C	ya:hkipite:w, he pulls him as a light thing
*la:ši-peθ-e:wa	C	ya:sipite:w, he pulls him down
*la:wi-peθ-e:wa	M	na:wepone:w, he fails to reach him by grasping
*lo:xki-peθ-e:wa	O	no:kkipin, soften
*mani-peθ-e:wa	C	manipite:w, he pulls him loose
*me:ʔči-peθ-e:wa	M	mē:ʔčepene:w, exterminates him with hook and line

*meθkwi-peθ-e:wa	O	makkopin, find (among other things)
*mo:θk-a:kone:-peθ-e:wa	C	mo:ska:kone:pite:w, he pulls him out of the snow
*mo:θki-peθ-e:wa	M	mo:hkepone:w, he pulls him into view
*mo:θkw-aškwi-peθ-e:wa	C	mo:skwaskopite:w, he pulls him out from under grass
*nakači-peθ-e:wa	O	nakačipin, be good at handling
*napaki-peθ-e:wa	O	napakipin, flatten s.o. by hand
*nataw-ečye:-peθ-e:wa	O	nanto:či:pin, feel around/grope for s.t.
*naθkwe:-peθ-e:wa	O	nakkawe:pin, pick up s.o. in passing
*nawači-peθ-e:wa	O	nawačipin, seize/grab s.o.
*nehta:wi-peθ-e:wa	O	nitta:wipin, be good at handling s.t. (anim)
*nepe:-čye:-peθ-e:wa	O	nipe:či:pin, lull s.o. to sleep by stroking
*ni:hči-peθ-e:wa	C	ni:hčipite:w, he pulls him down
*ni:hsi-peθ-e:wa	O	ni:ssipin, pull s.o. down
*ni:hθ-a:xkwi-peθ-e:wa	O	ni:ssa:kkopin, bring s.o. tumbling down
*no:ni-peθ-e:wa	M	no:nepone:w, he fails to reach him by grabbing
*pa:šk-ataye:-peθ-e:wa	C	pa:skataye:pite:w, he tears him open at the belly
*pa:šk-ečye:-peθ-e:wa	O	pa:škiči:pin, squash, burst open (by hand)
*pakwane:-peθ-e:wa	O	pakone:pin, make a hole in s.o.
*paθi-peθ-e:wa	O	pinipin, miss s.o. (with hand)
*pe:kwi-peθ-e:wa	C	pe:kopite:w, he pulls him awake
*peni-peθ-e:wa	M	pene:ponew, he pulls him down
*peʔči-peθ-e:wa	C	piščipite:w, he accidentally drags him along
*peski-peθ-e:wa	O	piskipin, bend, curve, fold back
*peskwi-peθ-e:wa	M	pėhki:ponew, he quickly unties him, pulls him loose
*pi:nči-peθ-e:wa	O	pi:nčipin, put s.t. inside s.o.
*pi:nt-wike:-peθ-e:wa	C	pi:htoke:pite:w, he pulls him inside
*pa:hpi:wi-peθ-e:wa	O	pa:ppi:wipin, brush particles from s.o.
*po:xkwi-neθke:-peθ-e:wa	O	po:kkonikke:pin, break s.o.'s arm
*pye:h-peθ-e:wa	M	pi:hponew, he pulls him toward himself
*pyi:m-ekwayaw-peθ-e:wa	C	pi:mikwe:pite:w, he wrings his neck
*pyi:m-eskwi-peθ-e:wa	O	pi:miskopin, turn, spin
*si:k-we:pi-peθ-e:wa	M	si:kwe:pepone:w, he pulls him so as to spill
*ši:p-e:ki-peθ-e:wa	O	ši:pi:kipin, stretch
*ta:šk-ye:ki-peθ-e:wa	O	ta:ški:kipin, tear in two
*ta:w-a:peθk-ane:-peθ-e:wa	C	ta:wa:piskane:pite:w, he jerks it wide open
*tahkwi-peθ-etwiso-wa	O	tekkopeniteso, he ties himself fast
*te:hš-ye:ki-peθ-e:wa	O	te:ssi:kipin, stretch/spread s.t. out
*te:pi-peθ-etwi-waki	M	te:peponetowak, they seize hold of each other
*wa:lwini-peθ-e:wa	C	wa:yonipite:w, he pulls him back
*weči-peθ-e:wa	C	očipite:w, he pulls him in, wins from him
*wen-eškawi-peθ-e:wa	C	waniska:pite:w, he pulls him up from lying
*wenči-peθ-e:wa	C	ohčipite:w, he pulls him from
*wi:hkwi-peθ-e:wa	O	wi:kkopin, pull

### 363. \*peθkwan(e) back (MD2358)

*keši:pi-peθkwan-wa	O	keši:pepikkwan, his back itches
*ka:ki:či-peθkwan-wa	O	ka:ki:čipakkon, have a sore back
*wemeki-peθkwan-wa	M	omε:kepε:hkwan, he has scars/scabs on his back
*ki:ni-peθkwane:-ya:-wi	F	ki:nipehkwane:ya:wi, it is pointed on the back
*mi:wi-peθkwane:-wa	C	mi:wipiskwane:w, he has consumption
*pye:či-peθkwane:-pi-wa	F	pye:čipehkwane:piwa, he sits with his back hither

**364. \*pexkw INIT, clump**

\*eθ-pexkw-ahčya:-wi C ispiskwahča:w, hilly land

**365. \*pi:ntaθwa:n(e:) INIT, quiver (MD2742)**

\*ni:mi-pi:ntaθwa:ne:-wa C ni:mipi:htatwa:ne:w, he carries a quiver

**366. \*pi:w(ay)(e:) INIT, particles, hair, feathers**

\*nekikwi-pi:way-i C nikikopi:way, (single) hair of otter  
 \*wa:wa:ške:šiwipi:waye:-wa C wa:wa:ske:siwipi:waye:w, horse with coat like deer  
 \*mečkwipi:we:-wa F meškwipi:we:wa, he has red feathers

**367. \*pi AI sit (see \*api)**

\*aye:θkwi-twiye:-pi-wa O eye:kkutiye:pi, he is tired from sitting  
 \*eši-te:he:-pi-wa F išite:he:piwa, he sits with such thought  
 \*ešk-a:xkwi-twiye:-pi-wa O aška:kkotiye:pi, have tired backside from sitting  
 \*eθ-exkwe:-pi-wa C itiskwe:piw, he sits with face that way  
 \*ki:waškwe:-pi-wa C ki:skwe:piw, he sits reeling  
 \*mahkate:w-ano:we:-pi-wa F mahkate:wanowe:piwa, he sits with blackened cheek  
 \*masa:ni-ka:-pi-wa F masa:nika:piwa, he sits with foot asleep  
 \*pye:či-peθkwane:-pi-wa F pye:čipehkwane:piwa, he sits with his back hither

**368. \*pimite: INIT, fat**

\*wesa:wawi-pimite:- O osa:wa:pimite:, butter, lard

**369. \*pis(o) AI middle, tie**

\*sak-ekwe:-piso-wa C sakikwe:piso:w, he is tied by the neck, he is bridled  
 \*teʔtepi-θenčye:-pis-wen-a O tittipininči:pison, ring  
 \*teʔtepi-θenčye:-pis-wen-i O tittipininči:pison, bandage on the hand  
 \*θa:p-ehte:-pis-wen-a C ta:pihte:pison, earring  
 \*sak-exkwe:-piso-wa F sakihkwe:pisowa, he ties himself by the neck  
 \*tepi-θenčye:-piso-weni O tepinenči:pesowin, ring  
 \*θa:p-ehše:-piso-wa O na:pašše:piso, wear ornament in the ear  
 \*θa:p-ehše:-piso-weni O na:pašše:pisowin, earring  
 \*θa:p-ehte:-piso-wa C ta:pihte:piso:w, he wears earrings

**370. TI \*pit(a:); II \*pite: tie (see \*ahpit)**

\*pweʔši-pit-amwa C poščipitam, he pulls it on

*tahkw-a:xkwe:-pit-amwa	C	tahkwa:skwe:pitam, he ties it fast to wood or solid
*wi:θkwe:-pit-a:kani	C	wi:skwe:pita:kan, sacred bundle
*eθ-pita:-wa	F	ihpito:wa, he ties it so
*eθ-pite:-wi	F	ihpite:wi, it is tied so
*wi:θkwe:-pite:-wi	F	wi:hkwe:pite:wi, it is bundled up

### 371. \*poko, \*pokwe: drift

*aθemi-poko-te:-wi	F	anemipoko:te:wi, it drifts off
*eθ-poko-wa	M	ehpo:kow, he is borne that way
*kaški-poko-wa	F	kaškipoko:wa, he is able to float
*ma:čyi-poko-wa	M	ma:či:pokow, he starts to drift away
*pya:te:wi-poko-wa	M	piate:wepokow, he arrives drifting
*pye:h-poko-wa	M	pi:hpokow, he drifts
*we:pi-poko-hta:-wa	F	we:pipokohto:wa, he sets it adrift
*we:pi-poko-wa	M	wε:pepokow, he drifts off
*ma:čyi-pokwe:-makat-wi	M	ma:či:pokimakat, it starts to drift away
*pye:h-pokwe:-makat-wi	M	pi:hpokimakat, it drifts

### 372. \*pw TA, bite, taste

*a:hkwi-pw-ekw-atwi	F	a:hkwipo:kwato:tiwi, it tastes sour
*ki:hk-etone:-pw-e:wa	M	ki:hketone:pi:w, he bites him in the throat
*ki:ški-kome:-pw-e:wa	F	ki:škikohe:hpwe:wa, he bites off his nose
*mači-pw-ekw-atwi	M	mači:pokwat, it tastes nasty
*mači-pw-ekw-esi-wa	M	mače:pokosew, he tastes nasty
*mo:n-ah-aški-pw-an-a:htek-w-i	M	mu:naha:skipwana:htek, hoe handle
*mo:š-pw-ekw-atwi	M	mu:hpokwat, it appears in the taste of something
*mo:n-ah-aški-pw-ani	M	mu:naha:skipwan, hoe; plow
*saki-pw-iwe:-wa	M	sake:powew, he bites people
*wi:nki-pw-e:wa	C	wi:hkipwe:w, he likes the taste of him

### 373. \*pwa:m(e) thigh

*ka:ka:ški-pwa:me:-wa	M	ka:ka:skepwame:w, his thigh itches
*melwi-pwa:me:-wa	O	minopwa:me:, have nice thighs
*wempi-pwa:me:-li-wa	C	ohpipwa:me:yiw, he lifts his thigh

### 374. \*pweči movement against surface (see also \*pwet)

*ka:nči-pweči-kani	C	ka:hčipočikan, file
*ka:ka:ški-pweči-ke:-wa	M	ka:ka:skepočeke:w, he scratches something
*ka:wi-pweči-kani	F	ka:wipočikani, file
*ki:ni-pweči-kani	C	ki:nipočikan, stone for sharpening
*ki:ni-pweči-ke:-wa	C	ki:nipočike:w, he sharpens things
*mya:hawi-pweči-ke:-wa	C	ma:ha:počike:w, he drives logs
*pemi-pweči-kan-	O	pimipo:čikan, plough
*pemi-pweči-ke:-wa	O	pimipo:čike:, plough
*peni-pweči-kan-	C	pinipočikan, mill

*pi:kwi-pweči-ke:-weni	C	pi:kopiči-ke:win, plowing
*ta:ški-pweči-ke:-wikamik-	C	ta:skipoči-ke:wikamik, saw-mill

### 375. \*pwel TA, movement against surface

*ka:ški-pwel-eso-wa	M	ka:skeponesow, he scratches himself
*ka:ka:ški-pwel-e:wa	M	ka:ka:skeponew, he scratches, claws him
*ka:ka:ški-pwel-eso-wa	M	ka:ka:skeponesow, he scratches, claws himself
*kawi-pwel-e:wa	O	kawipo:n, chop s.t. down by sawing (tree)
*leski-pwel-e:wa	M	nehki:ponew, he arouses him by handling
*pemi-pwel-e:wa	O	pimipo:n, plough
*tahkwawi-pwel-e:wa	O	takko:po:n, cut short(er) by sawing
*tawi-pwel-e:wa	M	tawe:ponew, he pulls, scratches a hole in him
*tawi-pwel-eso-wa	M	tawe:ponesow, he pulls, scratches a hole in himself
*we:pi-pwel-e:wa	M	wē:peponew, he starts to pull or claw him
*we:pi-pwel-eso-wa	M	wē:peponesow, he starts to claw himself

### 376. \*pweso

*pye:t-we:we:-pweso-wa	M	pi:ti:wē:posow, he comes driving with noise
*se?swi-pweso-wa	M	se?sipesow, he spreads scattering
*si:ki-pweso-wa	M	se:kepesow, he speeds pouring out
*si:k-we:pi-pweso-wa	M	si:kwe:peposow, he flows out scattering
*ša:pi-pweso-wa	M	sa:pepesow, he speeds through
*wesa:mi-pweso-wa	M	osa:meposow, he slides too fast

### 377. \*pwet(a) TI, movement against surface (see also \*pweči)

*ki:ški-pwet-a:ʔso-wa	M	ke:skepotaʔsow, he does his sawing
*ki:ški-pwet-amaw-e:wa	O	ki:škipo:tamaw, saw s.t. for s.o.
*pemi-pwet-amaw-e:wa	O	pimipo:tamaw, plough for s.o.
*pi:kwi-pwet-a:ʔso-wa	M	pi:kipotaʔsow, he plows
*pi:ʔsi-pwet-a:ʔso-wa	M	pe:ʔsepotaʔsow, he does his grinding or plowing
*saki-pwet-o:wa	O	sakipito:n, connect to s.t., hitch to s.t.
*se?swi-pwet-e:-wi	M	se?sipetew, it spreads scattering
*si:k-we:pi-pwet-a:wa	M	si:kwe:pepota:w, he pulls it so as to spill
*si:ni-pwet-amaw-e:wa	O	si:nipitamaw, squeeze s.t. for s.o.
*si:ni-pwet-aw-e:wa	O	si:nipitaw, squeeze s.t. for s.o.
*si:ni-pwet-o:wa	O	si:nipito:n, squeeze
*eši-pweta:-wa	O	išipo:to:n, saw s.t. in a certain way
*ka:ški-pweta:-wa	M	ka:skepota:w, he scratches, claws it
*ka:ka:ški-pweta:-wa	M	ka:ka:skepota:w, he scratches, claws it
*keči-pweta:-wa	O	kičipo:to:n, cut out, excise s.t. by sawing
*ki:ni-pweta:-wa	C	ki:nipota:w, he sharpens it
*ki:ʔči-pweta:-wa	M	ki:ʔčepota:w, he yanks it free
*pemi-pweta:-wa	O	pimipo:to:n, plough
*peskwi-pweta:-wa	M	pēhki:potaw, he quickly unties it, pulls it loose
*pi:kwi-pweta:-wa	M	pi:kipota:w, he plows it
*tahkwawi-pweta:-wa	O	takko:po:to:n, cut s.t. short(er) by sawing
*we:pi-pweta:-wa	M	wē:pepota:w, he starts to pull or claw it

*tawi-pweta:-wa	M	tawe:potaw, he pulls, scratches a hole in it
*pemi-pwetaw-e:wa	O	pimipo:taw, plough for s.o.

### 378. \*pwete: II, movement against surface

*ki:ni-pwete:-wi	O	ki:nepo:te:, it is sharpened
------------------	---	------------------------------

### 379. \*pwi taste, eat

*ašk-yi:waki-pwi-wa	C	aski:wakipo:w, he eats raw meat
*peʔči-pwi-h-e:wa	C	pisčipohe:w, he poisons him
*saki-pwi-t-wi-waki	M	sake:potowak, they bite each other
*wi:ni-pwi-wa	M	we:nepow, he dirties his mouth by eating

### 380. \*pye:(k) liquid (see \*epye:)

*ki:waške:-pye:-min-	M	ke:waskēpi:men, whiskey cherry, rum cherry
*ki:waške:-pye:-min-a:htekwa	M	ke:waskēpi:mena:htek, whiskey cherry tree
*ki:waškwe:-pye:-hka:so-wa	O	ki:waškwe:pi:kka:so, pretend to be drunk
*ki:waškwe:-pye:-škaw-e:wa	O	ki:waškwe:pi:škaw, s.t. make s.o. drunk
*ki:waškwe:-pye:-θ-e:wa	O	ki:waškwe:pin, s.o. makes s.o. drunk
*ma:čyi-pye:-h-amaw-e:wa	O	ma:či:pi:ʔamaw, write a letter for s.o.
*ma:čyi-pye:-hi-kani	O	ma:či:pi:ʔikan, letter
*ma:čyi-pye:-hi-ke:-ht-amaw-	O	ma:či:pi:ʔike:ttamaw, write a letter for s.o.
*ma:čyi-pye:-hi-ke:-wa	O	ma:či:pi:ʔike:, write a letter
*mesiwe:-pye:-wa	M	mese:wē:pi:w, he is brimful of liquid
*mesiwe:-pye:-wi	M	mese:wē:pi:w, it is brimful of liquid
*šekači-pye:-h-e:wa	O	šakačipi:ʔ, anxious while waiting for s.o.
*wenči-pye:-wa	O	ončipa:, come, be from there
*seʔswe:-pye:k-ah-ant-aw-e:wa	O	sesswe:pi:keʔantuwa:t, he sprinkles him with water
*ki:waške:-pye:w-a:hpi-wa	M	ke:waskēpi:wa:hpew, he laughs drunkenly
*ki:waške:-pye:wi-na:kw-esi-	M	ke:waskēpi:wenakosew, he looks drunk

### 381. \*pye:ʔθa: rain (MD0457)

*ma:čyi-pye:ʔθa:-wi	O	ma:či:pi:ssa:, begin to rain
---------------------	---	------------------------------

### 382. \*ʔkw(e) face, eyes

*a:yi:tawi-ʔkw-a:kana	C	a:yi:tawihkwa:kan, windigo with face on both sides
*a:yi:tawi-ʔkw-a:kane:-wa	C	a:yi:tawihkwa:kane:w, he has faces on both sides
*aθemi-ʔkw-api-wa	O	animikkopi, sit with back turned
*aθemi-ʔkw-en-amwa	O	animikkona:n, turn upside down
*aθemi-ʔkw-en-e:wa	O	animikkon, turn upside down
*a:kawi-ʔkwe:-hw-eni	C	a:ko:hkwe:hon, blinders
*a:poči-ʔkwe:-n-amaw-e:wa	M	a:poči:ʔkinamowew, he pulls back his foreskin for him
*a:poči-ʔkwe:-n-amwa	M	a:po:či:ʔkinam, he uncovers its face
*ačiči-ʔkwe:-hšim-e:wa	O	ačičikki:ššim, lay with head lower than feet

*ačiči-ʔkwe:-hšin-wa	O ačičikki:ššin, lie with head lower than feet
*ačiči-ʔkwe:-ka:pawi-wa	O ačičikki:ka:pawi, stand on one's head
*aθemi-ʔkwe:-pak-wi	O animikki:pakw, poison ivy
*maškawi-ʔkwe:-wa	M maska:weʔkow, he (corn) gets hard kernels, matures
*meni-ʔkwe:-wa	M mene:ʔkow, he has mattery eyes
*ma:meni-ʔkwe:-wa	M ma:mene:ʔkow, he has mattery eyes
*meçkw-a:θaki-ʔkwe:-wa	M mehkuanake:ʔkow, he is red-eyed
*ma:meçkw-a:θaki-ʔkwe:-wa	M ma:mehkwanake:ʔkow, he is red-eyed
*ma:meçkw-a:θpene:wi-ʔkwe:-wa	M ma:mehkuahpeneweʔkow, he is red-eyed
*mi:ʔl-awe:-ʔkwe:-wa	C mihyawe:hkwe:w, he has hair on his face
*mi:ʔši-ʔkwe:-wa	M me:ʔseʔkow, he is hairy on his face
*pa:θki-ʔkwe:-li-wa	C pa:skihkwe:yiw, he uncovers his own face
*petekwi-ʔkwe:-wa	C pitikohkwe:w, he has a round face or snout
*θo:mi-ʔkwe:-n-e:wa	C to:mihkwe:ne:w, he oils, paints his face for him
*θo:mi-ʔkwe:-wa	C to:mihkwe:w, he oils or paints his own face
*wa:pi-ʔkwe:-wa	C wa:pikhkwe:w, he is white on the face
*wa:ʔši-ʔkwe:-hšin-wa	M wa:ʔseʔki:hšen, he lies with face showing bright
*wemeki-ʔkwe:-wa	M omε:keʔkow, he has a scarred/scabby face
*wi:ni-mini-ʔkwe:-wa	M we:nemeneʔkow, he has a dirty eye
*wa:wi:n-a:θaki-ʔkwe:-wa	M wa:we:na:nake:ʔkow, he has dirty eyes
*aθemi-ʔkwi-hšin-e:wa	O animikkoššim, turn upside down
*aθemi-ʔkwi-hšin-wa	O animikkoššin, he lies face down
*aθemi-ʔkwi-hθen-wi	O animikkossin, lie upside down
*aθemi-ʔkwi-hθeta:-wa	O animikkossito:n, turn, place upside down
*aθemi-ʔkwi-ka:pawi-wa	O animikkoka:pawi, stand with back turned
*aθemi-ʔkwi-we:p-en-amwa	O animikkowe:pina:n, turn upside down (by hand)
*aθemi-ʔkwi-we:p-en-e:wa	O animikkowe:pin, turn upside down (by hand)
*aθemi-ʔkwi-we:p-ešk-amwa	O animikkowe:piška:n, turn upside down (by foot)
*aθemi-ʔkwi-we:p-eškaw-e:wa	O animikkowe:piškaw, turn upside down (by foot)

### 383. \*ʔl(e) fly, continuous movement (Cree reshaped)

*ki:we:-ʔl-a:-wa	C ki:we:ha:w, he flies back
*kweškw-a:xkwi-ʔl-ah-e:wa	O koškwa:kkossaʔ, shake
*akwaw-epye:-ʔle:-wa	F akwa:pye:se:wa, he runs out of the water
*aθemi-ʔle:-wa	C atimiha:w, he flies yon way
*či:k-axkyi-ʔle:-wa	M či:kahki:ʔnew, he flies close to the ground
*eši-ʔle:-wi	O išisse:, move thus; have opportunity/time to
*kaw-a:xkwi-ʔle:-wa	O kawa:kkosse:, fall over
*kaw-a:xkwi-ʔle:-wi	O kawa:kkosse:, fall over
*kawi-ʔle:-makat-wi	O kuwisse:mekat, it falls over
*kawi-ʔle:-wa	O kawisse:, fall
*kawi-ʔle:-wi	O kawisse:, fall
*ke:sip-ye:ki-ʔle:-wa	O ke:sipi:kisse:, fold
*keči-ʔle:-wa	F kečise:wa, he runs out
*kekye:t-a:mehki-ʔle:-wa	F kekye:ta:mehkise:wa, he comes forth from the ground
*kwe:θki-ʔle:-wa	F kohkise:wa, he speeds back
*kwe:θki-ʔle:-wa	O kwe:kkisse:, change, alter
*kwe:θki-ʔle:-wi	O kwe:kkisse:, change, alter
*kweči-ʔle:-wa	M koče:ʔnew, he makes a trial flight
*kwekwe:či-ʔle:-wa	F kokwe:čise:wa, he tries to fly
*kweškw-a:xkwi-ʔle:-wa	O koškwa:kkosse:, shake

\*kweškwi-ʔle:-wa  
 \*maya:wi-ʔle:-wa  
 \*naki-ʔle:-wa  
 \*nawači-ʔle:-wa  
 \*nenenki-ʔle:-wa  
 \*ni:hθ-a: xkwi-ʔle:-wi  
 \*papa:mi-ʔle:-makan-wi  
 \*pem-a: xkwe:-ʔle:-wa  
 \*pemi-ʔle:-kan-  
 \*pemi-ʔle:-makan-wi  
 \*pemi-ʔle:-wi  
 \*pexkw-epye:-ʔle:-wa  
 \*pexkw-epye:-ʔle:-wi  
 \*pi:nči-ʔle:-wi  
 \*po:ni-ʔle:-wa  
 \*po:nči-ʔle:-wi  
 \*taši-ʔle:-wa  
 \*taxkami-ʔle:-wa  
 \*teʔtepi-ʔle:-wi  
 \*tep-eškawi-ʔle:-wi  
 \*wa:ki-ʔle:-wa  
 \*wa:wa:ki-ʔle:-wa  
 \*wani-ʔle:-wa  
 \*we:we:p-a:pye:ki-ka:te:-ʔle:-  
 \*wi:hkwi-ʔle:-wa

O koškosse:, wake up with a start  
 M meya:weʔnew, he flies a straight course  
 F nakise:wa, he stops in flight  
 F nawači:se:wa, he first runs  
 M nene:hkeʔnew, he flies quivering  
 O ni:ssa:kkosse:, lie dismantled, taken apart  
 C papa:miha:makan, it flies about  
 O pima:kkwe:sse:, fall here and there  
 C pimiha:kan, flying-machine  
 C pimiha:makan, it flies  
 O pimisse:, go around  
 O pakkopi:sse:, fall into water  
 O pakkopi:sse:, fall into water  
 F pi:či:se:wi, it runs, flies in  
 M po:neʔnew, he ceases from flight  
 F po:či:se:wi, it falls in  
 F taši:se:wa, he flies there  
 F tahkamise:wa, he flies over an expanse  
 O tittipisse:, roll  
 O tapiško:sse:, the time has come  
 M wa:keʔnew, he flies in a curved path  
 M wa:wa:keʔnew, he flies in a serpentine path  
 O wanisse:, err, be wrong  
 O we:we:pa:pi:kika:te:sse:, swing one's leg to and fro  
 O wi:kkosse:, jerk from being tugged on

### 384. \*ʔt(a) TI final

\*kenwi-ʔči-ken-wi  
 \*ki:wi-ʔči-peso-wa  
 \*ki:wi-ʔči-pete:-wi  
 \*wi:nki-ʔči-ka:so-wa  
 \*wi:nki-ʔči-ka:te:-wi  
 \*wi:nki-ʔči-ke:-wa  
 \*ata:wawi-ʔt-amaw-e:wa  
 \*ata:wawi-ʔt-amaw-eso-wa  
 \*eθ-we:-ʔt-amaw-e:wa  
 \*eθ-we:-ʔt-amaw-eso-wa  
 \*kepw-a:pye:-ʔt-amwa  
 \*kešyi-ʔt-amwa  
 \*ki:wi-ʔt-aha:nta:-wa  
 \*ki:wi-ʔt-aha:nθ-e:wa  
 \*ki:wi-ʔt-api-waki  
 \*ki:wi-ʔt-eš-amaw-e:wa  
 \*ki:wi-ʔt-eš-amwa  
 \*ki:wi-ʔt-ešw-e:wa  
 \*melwi-ʔt-anwi  
 \*meseni-ʔt-ah-amwa  
 \*mi:kehsi-ʔt-ah-amwa  
 \*nekamo-ʔt-amawi-ke:-wa  
 \*pexkw-a: xkwi-θenčye:-ʔt-amwa  
 \*te:p-we:-ʔt-amaw-e:wa

M kenu:ʔčiken, it grows or is roundish and elongated  
 M kiaʔčepesow, he speeds in a circle round the place  
 M kiaʔčepetε:w, it speeds in a circle round the place  
 M we:hkeʔčeka:sow, his taste is liked  
 M we:hkeʔčeka:te:w, its taste is liked  
 M we:hkeʔčeke:w, he likes the taste of what he eats  
 C ata:we:stamawe:w, he buys it for him  
 C ata:we:stama:so:w, he buys it for himself  
 C itwe:stamawe:w, he interprets for him  
 C itwe:stama:so:w, he interprets for himself  
 M kepuape:ʔtam, he surrounds, besieges it  
 C kisi:stam, he is angry at it  
 M kiaʔtaha:htaw, he tracks it round a circle  
 M kiaʔtaha:hnew, he tracks him round a circle  
 M kiaʔtapewak, they sit forming a circle  
 M kiaʔtesamowew, he cuts it in a circle for or from him  
 M kiaʔtesam, he cuts it in a circle  
 M kiaʔtesiw, he cuts him in a circle  
 F menwihtanwi, it is a good river  
 C masinistaham, he embroiders it  
 C mi:kisistaham, he puts beadwork on it  
 C nikamostama:ke:w, he makes music for people  
 M pehkuahkine:hči:ʔtam, he uses his fist on it  
 C te:pwe:stamawe:w, he acts as announcer for him

*tep-ahi-ke:-ʔt-amaw-e:wa	O tipaʔike:ttamaw, do the paying for s.o.; measure for
*a:pami-ʔta:-wa	M a:pame:ʔtaw, he turns sharply around, wheels back
*a:pehtawi-ʔta:-wa	M a:pehtaweʔtaw, he does something halfway
*akwi-ʔta:-hta:-wa	M aki:ʔtahtaw, he sticks, pastes it onto something
*akwi-ʔta:-wa	M aki:ʔtaw, he sticks fast, is attached, clings
*akwi-ʔta:-wi	M aki:ʔtaw, it sticks fast, is attached, clings
*ayaʔsawe:-ʔta:-wa	M i:ʔsawe:ʔtaw, he moves to one side, he moves sidewise
*aʔši-ʔta:-wa	M aʔsečeʔtaw, he moves close up
*aʔšit-akwi-ʔta:-hta:-wa	M aʔsetaki:ʔtahtaw, he pastes it fast on something
*aʔšit-akwi-ʔta:-wi	M aʔsetaki:ʔtaw, it sticks fast, is pasted fast on s.t.
*aθemi-ʔta:-wa	M ane:meʔtaw, he moves off yon way
*aθoxkye:-ʔta:-wa	M anohki:ʔtaw, he does work, is engaged in work
*axpi:hč-yi:we:-ʔta:-makat-wi	M ahpi:hčiwe:ʔtamakat, it acts with that degree of strength
*axpi:hč-yi:we:-ʔta:-wa	M ahpi:hčiwe:ʔtaw, he acts with that degree of strength
*či:p-i:nkwe:-ʔta:-wa	M či:pehki:ʔtaw, he winks his eye
*či:pi-ʔta:-wa	M če:peʔtaw, he starts with surprise
*či:ʔči:pi-ka:te:-ʔta:-wa	M če:ʔčepeka:te:ʔtaw, he jerks his legs
*elenyiwi-ʔta:-wa	M ene:ni:ʔtaw, he does great things
*eši-ʔta:-makat-wi	M ese:ʔtamakat, it acts so
*eši-ʔta:-ski-wa	M esi:ʔta:hkiw, he is given to doing so
*eši-ʔta:-weni	C isista:win, such ceremony
*ešp-a:lwiwe:-ʔta:-wa	M espa:nowe:ʔtaw, he lifts his tail
*ešpi-ʔta:-wa	M espe:ʔtaw, he moves up
*eθ-exkwe:-ʔta:-wa	M ene:hkičʔtaw, he moves his head that way
*kana:či-ʔta:-wa	M kana:čeʔtaw, he holds still
*keči-ʔta:-wa	M keče:ʔtaw, he comes forth, moves from tight fit
*kent-aški-ʔta:-wa	M kehta:skeʔtaw, he goes into the grass or brush
*kentaw-epyē:-ʔta:-wa	M kehta:pi:ʔtaw, he immerses himself
*kentawi-ʔta:-wa	M kehta:ʔtaw, he crawls in somewhere
*kep-etone:-ʔta:-wa	M kepe:tone:ʔtaw, he covers or closes his mouth
*ki:ši-ʔta:-hta:-wa	M ke:seʔta:htaw, he finishes, gets done with it
*ki:wi-ʔta:-hšim-e:wa	M kiaʔta:hsemew, he passes him round a circle
*ki:wi-ʔta:-hšin-wa	M kiaʔta:hšen, he (as, a pipe) goes round a circle
*ki:wi-ʔta:-hθeta:-wa	M kiaʔta:hnetaw, he passes it round a circle
*ki:wi-ʔta:-wehθat-amwa	M kiaʔto:hnatam, he walks in a circle round it
*ki:wi-ʔta:-wohθal-wa	M kiaʔto:hnanew, he walks in a circle round him
*ki:we:-ʔta:-wa	M ke:wē:ʔtaw, he makes turning movement, about face
*kwe:θk-a:xkwi-ʔta:-wa	M kohka:hkiʔtaw, he turns on a solid, goes other side
*kwe:θkawi-ʔta:-wa	M ko:hka:ʔtaw, he tips over
*kwe:θkawi-ʔta:-wi	M ko:hka:ʔtaw, it tips over
*kwe:θki-ʔta:-wa	M kohke:ʔtaw, he turns round or over
*ka:kweθki-ʔta:-wa	M ka:kohke:ʔtaw, he turns round or over
*kweči-ʔta:-wa	M koče:ʔtaw, he makes a try, tries to do something
*la:ši-ʔta:-wa	M na:seʔtaw, he moves downward
*leski-ʔta:-wa	M neħke:nawew, he is angry, abusive
*ma:čyi-škawi-ʔta:-wa	M ma:či:skaʔtaw, he sets it into motion
*ma:čyi-ʔta:-wa	M ma:čeʔtaw, he makes a move, budges
*mama:či-ʔta:-hs-ehsa	M mama:čeʔta:hsēh, little, young Indian, Indian boy
*mama:či-ʔta:-makat-wi	M mama:čeʔtamakat, it moves, stirs
*mama:či-ʔta:-wa	M mama:čeʔtaw, he moves, stirs; human being, Indian
*ma:watwi-ʔta:-wa	M ma:wati:ʔtaw, he assembles
*mači-ʔta:-hke:-wa	M mače:ʔta:hkow, he does things badly
*melwi-na:-ʔta:-wa	M meni:naʔtaw, he sings his tune well

*melwi-ʔta:-wa	M	meni:ʔtaw, he does his action well
*mi:či-ʔta:-wa	M	me:čeʔtaw, he defecates as he moves or works
*mo:θki-ʔta:-wa	M	mo:hkeʔtaw, he moves into view
*mya:l-a:či-ʔta:-ni	M	miana:čeʔtan, game, play
*mya:l-a:či-ʔta:-wa	M	miana:čeʔtaw, he plays
*mya:l-a:t-we:we:-ʔta:-wa	M	miana:ti:wē:ʔtaw, he makes annoying noise
*nahi-ʔta:-wa	M	nēhe:ʔtaw, he is skilful at an action
*nakači-ʔta:-wa	M	neka:čeʔtaw, he practises, studies
*natawi-ʔta:-wa	M	nata:we:ʔtaw, he is on the search, he is hunting
*naθkwe:-ʔta:-wa	M	nahki:ʔtaw, he moves to get or regain his footing
*nenenki-ʔta:-wa	M	nene:hkeʔtaw, he moves trembling
*nepa:či-ʔta:-wa	M	nepa:čeʔtaw, he exposes himself indecently
*neʔšiwana-a:či-ʔta:-wa	M	nēʔswana:čeʔtaw, he makes a mess of his work
*ni:pi-ʔta:-wa	M	ni:piʔtaw, he stands, rises to his feet
*nyi:šwi-θenčye:-ʔta:-wa	M	ni:sine:hči:ʔtaw, he uses both hands
*nyi:šk-a:pite:-ʔta:-wa	M	ni:skapete:ʔtaw, he snarls, angrily shows his teeth
*pe:či-ʔta:-wa	M	pē:čeʔtaw, he moves or works slowly
*pehk-awe:-ʔta:-wa	M	pi:hkawē:ʔtaw, he breaks his shell, hatches out
*peni-ʔta:-wa	M	pene:ʔtaw, he moves, goes, climbs, gets down
*peʔči-ʔta:-wa	M	pēʔče:ʔtaw, he errs, sins
*pi:nt-exkwe:-ʔta:-wa	M	pe:htēhki:ʔtaw, he sticks his head in
*po:ni-na:-ʔta:-wa	M	po:nenā:ʔtaw, he stops singing his tune
*pye:či-ši:kane:-ʔta:-wa	M	pi:česikane:ʔtaw, he turns his rump this way
*pyi:m-etone:-ʔta:-wa	M	pi:metone:ʔtaw, he twists his mouth to one side
*sa:ki-ʔta:-wa	M	sa:keʔtaw, he moves so as to stick out
*sak-a:xkwi-ʔta:-wa	M	saka:hkiʔtaw, he holds fast to some solid object
*saki-ʔta:-wa	M	sake:ʔtaw, he is attached, sewn double
*saki-ʔta:-wi	M	sake:ʔtaw, it is attached, sewn double
*ša:pwi-ʔta:-hči-ka:te:-wi	M	sa:piʔta:hčekate:w, it is passed through
*ša:pwi-ʔta:-hta:-wa	M	sa:pčʔta:htaw, he passes it through
*ša:pwi-ʔta:-wa	M	sa:piʔtaw, he gets through a narrow or tight place
*ši:pi-kanawi-ʔta:-wa	M	se:pekane:ʔtaw, he moves with stiff bones
*ši:pi-kate:-ʔta:-wa	M	se:pekate:ʔtaw, he moves with stiff legs
*šo:ški-ʔta:-wa	M	su:skiʔtaw, he stretches his limbs
*tanki-ʔta:-wa	M	tahki:ʔtaw, he stamps his foot
*tahtanki-ʔta:-wa	M	tahta:hki:ʔtaw, he repeatedly stamps his foot
*taši-ʔta:-wa	M	tase:ʔtaw, he acts or moves there
*te:tep-ečye:-ʔta:-wa	M	tete:peči:ʔtaw, he rolls over and over
*ta:tetepi-ʔta:-wa	M	ta:tetepeʔtaw, he rolls about
*wa:wa:ki-ʔta:-wa	M	wa:wa:keʔtaw, he twists about
*wa:wiyaki-ʔta:-wa	M	wa:weyakeʔtaw, he moves circling
*wani-ʔta:-wa	M	wane:ʔtaw, he makes a false move
*waθk-epye:-ʔta:-wa	M	wahke:pi:ʔtaw, he moves on top of the water
*waθkwi-ʔta:-wa	M	ehki:ʔtaw, he straightens up in his seat
*we:pi-ʔta:-makat-wi	M	wē:peʔtamakat, it begins its movement, action
*wempi-ʔta:-wa	M	ohpe:ʔtaw, he moves upward, flies up
*wenči-ʔta:-wa	M	ohče:ʔtaw, he moves for that reason
*wesa:mi-ʔta:-wa	M	osa:meʔtaw, he overdoes, carries actions too far
*wi:ni-ʔta:-çki-wa	M	we:neʔta:čkow, he is dirty, messy worker
*wi:ni-ʔta:-wa	M	we:neʔtaw, he works in a messy way

## 385. \*ʔtaw TA final (two goal form of \*ʔta:)

*mama:či-ʔtaw-i-wa	M	mama:čeʔtawew, he becomes or is a human being
*mama:či-ʔtaw-iw-eθkwe:w-a	M	mama:čeʔtawiahkiw, Indian woman
*aya:čimwi-ʔtaw-e:wa	M	aya:čemi:ʔtawew, he tells him story, he narrates to him
*alehši-na:pe:-mo-ʔtaw-e:wa	O	aniššina:pe:mottaw, talk in Indian about s.t. to s.o.
*eši-ʔtaw-e:wa	M	esi:ʔtawew, he visits him
*eši-ši:kane:-ʔtaw-e:wa	M	esi:sikane:ʔtawew, thus turns his buttocks towards him
*eθ-exkwe:-ʔtaw-e:wa	O	inikkwe:ttaw, bow one's head thus to s.o.
*kepw-a:pye:-ʔtaw-e:wa	M	kepuape:ʔtawew, he surrounds, besieges him
*leskw-esi-ʔtaw-e:wa	M	nehko:seʔtawε:w, he is angry at him
*leskw-esi-ʔtaw-etwi-waki	M	nehko:seʔtatowak, they are angry at each other
*mat-a:čyemwi-ʔtaw-e:wa	M	mata:čemi:ʔtawew, he tells him bad news
*nepe:-ʔtaw-e:wa	M	nepε:ʔtawew, he sleeps in his house
*sa:k-a:čimwi-ʔtaw-e:wa	M	sa:ka:čemi:ʔtawew, he reveals a story to him
*eši-ʔtawi-ke:-wa	M	esi:ʔtawekε:w, he visits someone, people
*akwawi-ʔte:-hšin-wa	M	akuaʔtε:hshenhe, gets or is rusty
*akwawi-ʔte:-hθen-wi	M	akuaʔtε:hnen, it gets or is rusty

**386. \*ʔtekwe: stream, river (see \*eʔtekwe:)**

*naθkwe:-ʔtekwe:y-a:n-wali	O	nekkwe:ttekwe:ya:no:n, they come together as stream
----------------------------	---	---

**387. \*ʔθemw dog, beast (see \*aʔθemw)**

*aya:pe:-ʔθemw-a	O	aya:pe:ssimw, male dog
*no:nšye:-ʔθemw-e:wi-wa	M	nu:hsi:ʔnemowew, she is a bitch

**388. \*ʔθen II final**

*ka:ket-we:we:-ʔθen-wi	M	ka:ketowε:ʔnew, it rustles or creaks in the wind
*mo:ški-ʔθen-wi	M	mo:skeʔnən, it is full of liquid
*wenči-ʔθen-wi	C	ohčistin, it leaks

**389. \*ʔθeny(e:) eat**

*pe:či-ʔθenyi-wa	O	pe:čissini, eat slowly
*po:ni-ʔθenye:-wa	F	po:isenye:wa, he ceases eating
*we:pi-ʔθenye:-wa	F	we:pisenye:wa, he starts to eat

**390. \*s TI final, by heat (see \*es)**

*keči-hkwaniye:-s-amwa	M	keče:hkoneyε:sam, he boils off its skin or husk
*pa:šk-ečye:-s-amwa	M	pa:skečisam, he shoots it with a gun
*pa:šk-ečye:-s-ikan-	M	pa:skečisekan, gun
*pehk-ečye:-s-amwa	M	pi:hkečisam, he blows it to pieces
*pemi-s-ehkawi-wi	M	peme:sėhkaw, it goes side-to
*went-we:we:-s-amwa	M	ohti:wε:sam, he shoots, bangs at him

**391. \*si:w INIT, strong taste (MD3099)**

*wi:škopyi-si:w-expwekw-atwi	O	wi:škopisi:wippokot, taste sweet and sour
*wi:škopyi-si:w-expwekw-esi-	O	wi:škopisi:wippokosi, taste sweet and sour

**392. \*si AI middle reflexive (see \*esi)**

*awa-si-h-e:wa	M	awa:sihew, he makes him warm himself
*elekohkw-ate:-si-wa	M	ene:kohkwate:sew, he is so big round the thick part
*eθ-ešp-ate:-si-wa	M	ene:spatesew, he is so high at the thick part
*keči-hkwaniye:-si-kana	M	keče:hkoneye:sekan, hard corn boiled out in lye
*keči-hkwaniye:-si-ke:-wa	M	keče:hkoneye:sekew, he boils kernels out of corn
*kek-awe:-si-wa	C	kikawe:siw, he has body hair
*kwa:škwe:-si-wa	O	kwa:škwe:si, be clever; be lively/spry
*mank-ate:-si-wa	O	mankite:si, be wide
*mi:ʔl-awe:-si-wa	C	mihyawe:siw, he has body hair, fur
*wa:pešk-ečye:-si-wa	O	wa:piči:si, be whitish/gray/pale
*we-kep-ahw-iwe:-si-wa	C	okipahowe:siw, policeman
*wemp-ečye:-si-ke:-hs-ehsi	M	ohpe:či:seke:hseh, baking powder (dim)

**393. \*sit(e) foot and toe**

*ne-keʔči-sit-	M	nekeʔčeset, my big toe
*ne-meʔši-sit-a:ni	C	nimisisita:n, my big toe
*nekwetwi-sit-	O	nankotisit, one foot length
*neʔθawi-sit-	O	nisso:sit, three feet
*θa:wi-sit-a:ni	C	ta:wisita:n, middle toe
*tepi-sita:-nt-amwa	O	tipisita:nta:n, measure s.t. in foot lengths
*akwawi-site:-li-wa	O	akwa:site:ni, take one's foot out of s.t.
*axkwawi-site:-wa	O	ekko:sete:, he is so long at the foot
*eši-site:-wa	C	isisite:w, he has such a foot
*eškwi-site:-ka:pawi-wa	O	aškisite:ka:pawi, have tired feet from standing
*eškwi-site:-wa	O	aškisite:, have tired feet
*ka:ka:ški-site:-wa	M	ka:ka:skesetē:w, his foot or toe itches
*keši:pi-site:-wa	O	keši:pesite:, his foot itches
*kesi:p-ye:k-eni-site:-wa	C	kisi:pe:kinisite:w, he washes his (own) feet
*ka:ki:či-site:-wa	O	ka:ki:čisite:, have a sore foot
*ki:hk-ači-site:-wa	M	ke:hkačewesetē:w, he has cold or frozen feet
*ki:ški-site:-h-e:wa	M	ke:skesetē:hē:w, he cuts his foot or toe through, off
*ki:ški-site:-hw-eso-wa	M	ke:skesetē:hosow, he cuts his own foot or toe through
*ki:ški-site:-wa	M	ke:skesetē:w, he has a foot or toe cut off
*meʔθ-aθemwi-site:-wa	C	misatimosite:w, he has horse feet
*napaki-site:-hšin-wa	O	napakisite:ššin, be flatfooted, have a flat tire
*pa:ki-site:-pali-wa	C	pa:kisite:payiw, he is swollen at the foot
*sa:ki-site:-hšin-wa	O	sa:kisite:ššin, he lies with his foot sticking out
*saki-site:-škaw-e:wa	O	sakisite:škaw, press on s.o.'s foot with foot or body
*ta:nki-site:-n-e:wa	O	ta:nkisite:n, touch s.o.'s foot
*ta:nki-site:-škaw-e:wa	O	ta:nkisite:škaw, touch s.o.'s foot with foot or body
*wawa:ki-site:-wa	M	wawa:kesetē:w, he is pigeon-toed
*wesa:wi-site:-wa	O	esa:wesite:, he has yellow feet
*wi:ni-site:-hšin-wa	O	wi:nesite:ššin, he gets his feet dirty

**394. \*sk(i) pejorative habit (see \*eski)**

*kelawi-sk-e:wi-m-e:wa	M	keno:hkeweme:w, he lies to him
*kelawi-sk-eni	M	keno:hken, lie
*eši-ʔta:-ski-wa	M	esi:ʔta:hkiw, he is given to doing so
*mi:kaw-eso-ski-wa	O	mi:ka:soški, be pugnacious
*no:t-eθkwe:we:-ski-wa	C	no:tiskwe:we:skiw, he is a woman chaser
*wani:hki-ski-wa	M	wane:hkečkow, he loses his memory
*waye:ši-nke:-mo-ski-wa	C	waye:sihke:moskiw, he is given to deceitful talk
*weši-hči-ke:-ski-wa	M	ose:hčekē:čkwi, he is always getting things done

**395. \*so:w tail**

*we-so:w-i-wa	M	oso:wew, he has something as a tail
*we-so:w-	O	oso:w, his tail

**396. \*so AI middle reflexive (see \*eso)**

*a:mačiwe:-ta:pya:-so-wa	C	a:mačiwe:ta:pa:so:w, he drives uphill
*aka:wa:t-amaw-etwi-so-wa	F	akawa:tama:tisowa, he desires it for himself
*asiwa-so-wa	C	asiwaso:w, he is put inside
*ayawa-so-wa	M	aya:wasow, he warms himself (by the fire)
*eši-htaw-etwi-so-wa	F	ašihta:tisowa, he makes it so for himself
*eš-inlehkawi-θ-etwi-so-wa	O	ešinekka:netiso, he names himself thus
*eši-ta:pya:-so-wa	C	isita:pa:so:w, he drives thither or thus
*eškw-en-amaw-etwi-so-wa	F	aškonama:tisowa, he leaves it from eating
*kehtem-ečye:-so-wa	O	kittimiči:so, be lazy because of the heat
*kekye:p-i:nkwe:-so-wa	F	kekye:pi:kwe:sowa, he is blinded
*kešyi-ta:pya:-so-wa	C	kisi:ta:pa:so:w, he drives fast
*kexk-e:lent-amaw-etwi-so-wa	F	kehke:netama:tisowa, he knows it of himself
*ki:ši-k-en-amaw-etwi-so-wa	F	ki:šikenama:tisowa, he is brought up
*ki:šk-etone:-šw-etwi-so-wa	O	ki:škito:ne:šotiso, cut oneself on the lips
*ki:waškwe:-čye:-so-wa	O	ki:waškwe:či:so, become dizzy because of the heat
*kya:-so-h-e:wa	M	kiaso:hē:w, he hides from him
*kya:-so-htaw-e:wa	C	ka:so:htawe:w, he hides from him
*ka:kya:-so-h-e:wa	M	ka:kiaso:hē:w, he hides from him
*ma:čyiw-a:po:-so-wa	O	ma:či:wa:po:so, float, flow along
*maw-etwi-so-wa	F	mawitisowa, he bewails
*maya:wi-so-wa	F	maya:wiso:wa, he leads a war party
*melw-htaw-etwi-so-wa	F	menohta:tisowa, he likes hearing
*nana:h-iwehkaw-etwi-so-wa	F	nana:hi:hka:tisowa, he tends himself
*papa:mi-ta:pya:-so-wa	C	papa:mita:pa:so:w, he drives about
*patahk-ahw-etwi-so-wa	O	patakkaʔwitiso, prick oneself
*paθ-a:pant-amaw-etwi-so-wa	F	pana:patama:tisowa, he loses sight
*pem-a:po:-so-wa	O	pima:po:so, float
*pemi-ta:pya:-so-wa	C	pimita:pa:so:w, he drives about
*pye:či-ta:pya:-so-wa	C	pe:či:ta:pa:so:w, he drives hither
*pye-θ-etwi-so-wa	F	pye:netiso:wa, he brings himself
*taθ-a:po:-so-wa	O	tana:po:so, obtain a drink there
*wemp-ečye:-so-wa	M	ohpe:či:sow, raised, leavened bread

\*wempi-mote:-so-wa F opimote:sowa, warms self with swollen belly

**397. \*sw TA final, by heat (see \*esw)**

\*awa-sw-a:kani M awa:suakan, heater  
 \*keči-hkwaniye:-sw-e:wa M keče:hkoneye:si:w, he boils off his skin or husk  
 \*pa:šk-ečye:-sw-e:wa M pa:skečisi:w, he shoots him with a gun  
 \*pehk-ečye:-sw-e:wa M pi:hkečisi:w, he bursts him at belly by heat, boiling  
 \*went-we:we:-sw-e:wa M ohti:wē:si:w, he bangs at him from there  
 \*sak-a:lwiwe:-swi-h-e:wa F saka:nowe:sohe:wa, he seizes and burns his tail

**398. \*š TA final (see also \*θ); TI final, by cutting edge (see \*eš)**

\*keθwi-š-iwe:-wa C kitosiwe:w, he talks to people  
 \*ki:ni-kome:-š-amwa F ki:nikome:šamwa, he sharpens it to a point  
 \*ma:čyi-š-iwe:-wa O ma:či:šiwe, take people away  
 \*ma:čyiwi-š-iwe:-wa O ma:či:wīšiwe:, take people away  
 \*mawini-š-iwe:-wa O mawinišiwe:, bunt; butt  
 \*paθkwe:-š-amaw-e:wa F pahkwe:šamawe:wa, he cuts it off from him  
 \*paθkwe:-š-amwa O pakkwe:ša:n, slice off part of  
 \*pemi-ta:pya:-š-iwe:-wa O pimita:pa:šiwe:, drag/haul people around, drive a taxi

**399. \*šyi:kane: rump (MD3849)**

\*eši-šyi:kane:-hšin-wa M esi:sikanē:hsen, he lies with his buttocks that way  
 \*eši-šyi:kane:-ʔtaw-e:wa M esi:sikanē:ʔtawew, thus turns his buttocks towards him  
 \*pye:či-šyi:kane:-hšin-wa M pi:česikanē:hsen, he lies with his rump this way  
 \*pye:či-šyi:kane:-ʔta:-wa M pi:česikanē:ʔtaw, he turns his rump this way  
 \*šo:škwi-šyi:kan-eška:-wa M su:skisikanē:skaw, he goes with flattened rump  
 \*ki:šk-ekwe:-ši-ke:-wa C ki:skikwe:sike:w, he cuts throats  
 \*paθkwe:-ši-ke:-wa O pakkwe:šike:, slice off part of things  
 \*pi:we:-ši-ke:-wa C pi:we:sike:w, he wears socks

**400. \*ši:ʔši:kwan INIT, rattle (MD3097)**

\*we-ši:ʔši:kwan-i-wa M osi:ʔsekwanew, he has (something as) a rattle

**401. TI \*šk; TA \*škaw foot or body movement (see \*ešk)**

\*a:kw-a:ʔθe:-šk-amwa M a:kuaʔne:skam, he stands as to shade it, casts shadow  
 \*eθ-ečye:-šk-amwa M ene:či:skam, he steps on it bodily thus  
 \*eθ-we:we:-šk-amwa M eni:we:skam, he steps with such a sound  
 \*ki:šekaw-aʔte:-šk-amaw-e:wa C ki:sika:ste:skamawe:w, makes it daylight for him by going  
 \*napak-ečye:-šk-amwa O napakiči:ška:n, crush, flatten (with foot/body)  
 \*pye:t-we:we:-šk-amwa M pi:ti:we:skam, he steps noisily hither  
 \*sa:ki-neθke:-šk-e:-wa F sa:kinehke:ške:wa, he sticks out his arm

*sasa:ki-kašye:-šk-e:-wa	F	sasa:kikaše:ške:wa, goes with claws showing
*wa:wa:ʔe:-šk-amwa	F	wa:wa:se:škamwa, he goes flashing it
*a:hkw-esiwi-škaw-e:wa	O	a:kkosi:škaw, make s.o. sick
*a:hkw-ešk-ate:-škaw-e:wa	O	a:kkoškate:škaw, cause s.o. to have a stomach ache
*a:šite:-škaw-e:wa	O	a:šite:škaw, come up beside some one
*akwi-θenčye:-škaw-e:wa	C	akočihče:skawe:w, he steps on his hand
*aθem-we:we:-škaw-etwi-waki	F	anemwe:we:ška:tiwaki, they collide with noise
*eθ-ečye:-škaw-e:wa	M	ene:či:skawew, he steps on him bodily thus
*ka:nči-ka:te:-škaw-e:wa	O	ka:nčika:te:škaw, s.o.'s leg with foot or body
*kep-a:θake:-škaw-e:wa	F	kepa:nake:škawe:wa, he blocks the hole for him
*kep-ane:-we:-škaw-e:wa	O	kipine:we:škaw, choke s.o.
*ki:šwawi-ka:te:-škaw-e:wa	O	ki:šo:ka:te:škaw, make s.o.'s legs warm
*ki:waškwe:-pye:-škaw-e:wa	O	ki:waškwe:pi:škaw, s.t. make s.o. drunk
*ki:waškwe:-škaw-e:wa	O	ki:waškwe:škaw, make dizzy
*ki:xpw-ečye:-škaw-e:wa	F	ki:hpoče:škawe:wa, he (eaten) satisfies him
*mya:l-a:či-te:he:-škaw-e:wa	M	miana:četehe:skawew, being eaten, nauseates him
*napak-ečye:-škaw-e:wa	O	napakiči:škaw, crush, flatten (by foot/body)
*napak-ečye:-škaw-eso-wa	O	napakiči:ško:so, be flattened
*napak-ečye:-škaw-ete:-wi	O	napakiči:ško:te:, be flattened
*nataw-a:kone:-škaw-e:wa	M	natuakone:skawew, he seeks him by clearing snow
*nataw-ečye:-škaw-e:wa	M	natu:či:skawew, he feels for him with his foot
*pa:šk-ataye:-škaw-e:wa	C	pa:skataye:skawe:w, he kicks him open at the belly
*patahk-ečye:-škaw-e:wa	F	patahkeče:škawe:wa, he spurs him
*sa:k-a:ʔte:-škaw-e:wa	O	sa:ka:tte:škuwa:t, he (the sun) shines on him
*saki-site:-škaw-e:wa	O	sakisi:škaw, press on s.o.'s foot with foot or body
*saki-θenčye:-škaw-e:wa	O	sakininči:škaw, press on s.o.'s hand with foot or body
*ta:nki-site:-škaw-e:wa	O	ta:nkisi:škaw, touch s.o.'s foot with foot or body
*tahkwi-neθke:-škaw-eso-wa	O	tekkonekke:ško:so, he is caught by the arm
*te:w-exkwe:-škaw-e:wa	O	te:wikkwe:škaw, cause s.o. to have a headache
*tepi-či:nkwane:-škaw-etwi-	F	tepiči:kwane:ška:tiwaki, they touch each other with knees
*aʔšawe:-škawi-wi	O	aššawe:ška:, be tilted
*ayaʔšawe:-škawi-wa	M	i:ʔnowe:skawi, he moves to one side
*aθem-etone:-škawi-wa	M	ane:metone:skaw, he goes off talking
*aθem-we:we:-škawi-wi	F	anemwe:we:ške:wi, it goes off with noise
*elekohkw-ate:-škawi-wa	M	ene:kohkwate:skaw, he is in so big a package
*elekohkw-ate:-škawi-wi	M	ene:kohkwate:skaw, it is in, is so big a package
*eš-i:nkwe:-škawi-wa	F	iši:kwe:ške:wa, he moves his face
*eθ-etone:-škawi-wa	M	ene:tone:skaw, he talks like that
*kesi:p-we:-škawi-wa	O	kesi:pwe:ška:, he moves with scraping noise
*kesi:p-we:we:-škawi-wa	O	kesi:pwe:we:ška:, he moves with repeated scraping noise
*ma:čyi-škawi-ʔta:-wa	M	ma:či:škaʔtaw, he sets it into motion
*ma:čyi-škawi-wi	M	ma:či:skaw, it moves, goes, runs
*ma:t-a:po:-škawi-wi	F	ma:ta:po:ške:wi, it flows
*ma:t-a:θak-i:nkwe:-škawi-wa	F	ma:ta:naki:kwe:ške:wa, he moves his eyes
*mank-a:θaki-twiye:-škawi-wa	F	maka:nakitiye:ške:wa, goes with big hole in his rump
*matwe:-škawi-wa	O	mentwe:ška:, he moves audibly
*mečkwitiye:-škawi-wa	F	meškwitiye:ške:wa, he goes with red rump
*napak-ečye:-škawi-ta:-wa	O	napakiči:ško:to:n, cause s.t. to be flattened
*napak-ečye:-škawi-θ-e:wa	O	napakiči:ško:n, cause s.o. (a pail) to be flattened
*nenki-škawi-wa	O	nankiška:, shake, tremble
*pa:šk-ečye:-škawi-wa	O	pa:škiči:ška:, burst
*pakwane:-škawi-wa	O	pakone:ška:, there is a hole in it
*pakwane:-škawi-wi	O	pakone:ška:, have a hole in it

*pe:či-to:ne:-škawi-wa	M	pē:četonē:skaw, he talks slowly
*pehk-ečye:-škawi-wa	M	pi:hkeči:skaw, he bursts
*pehk-ečye:-škawi-wi	M	pi:hkeči:skaw, it bursts
*pem-a:taka:-škawi-wa	C	pima:taka:ska:w, he walks on ice
*pem-etone:-škawi-wa	M	peme:tonē:skaw, he goes on or past talking
*pi:hpim-etone:-škawi-wa	M	pi:hpimetone:skaw, he keeps twitching at the mouth
*pi:hpim-etone:-škawi-wi	M	pi:hpimetone:skaw, it keeps twitching at the mouth
*pi:nt-wike:-škawi-wa	M	pi:htike:skaw, he goes, moves, walks into a place
*po:ni-to:ne:-škawi-wa	M	po:netone:skaw, he quits talking
*papwa:-škawi-wa	C	papwa:ska:w, he moves slowly, comes late
*pye:či-to:ne:-škawi-wa	M	pi:četonē:skaw, he comes talking
*pyi:m-etone:-škawi-wi	M	pi:metone:skaw, it goes twisted at the mouth
*seʔswe:-škawi-wa	O	sasswe:ška:, be dispersed/scattered about
*seʔswe:-škawi-wi	O	sasswe:ška:, be dispersed/scattered about
*te:tep-ečye:-škawi-wi	F	tetepeče:ške:wi, it goes rolling
*we:p-etone:-škawi-wa	M	wē:petone:skaw, he starts talking
*wiyak-etone:-škawi-wa	M	wē:yaketone:skaw, he talks gibberish

**402. \*škašy nail, hoof (MD2330)**

*meʔθ-aθemwi-škašy-	C	misatimoskasiy, hoof
---------------------	---	----------------------

**403. \*ški:nšekw(e:) face, eye**

*a:yi:tawi-ški:nšekw-	C	a:yi:tawiski:sik, two faced windigo
*manki-ški:nšekw-	C	mahkiski:sik, big eyes
*keši:pi-ški:nšekwe:-wa	O	keši:peški:nšekwe:, his eye itches

**404. \*škwa:nt(aw)(e:) door**

*pa:θki-škwa:ntawe:-n-amaw-	F	pa:hkiškwa:tawe:namawe:wa, he opens the door for him
*wenči-škwa:nt-e	F	očiškwa:te, from the door
*kepi-škwa:ntaw-e:wa	C	kipiskwa:htawe:w, he is blocking the doorway against him
*kepi-škwa:ntawe:-n-e:wa	C	kipiskwa:htawe:ne:w, he holds the door against him

**405. \*štikwa:n(e:) head (Bloomfield 1946:88)**

*meʔθ-oswi-štikwa:n-	C	mostosostikwa:n, buffalo head
*mi:kehsi-štikwa:n-	C	mi:kisistikwa:n, person with bead on head
*wa:wa:ske:šiwī-štikwa:n-i	C	wa:wa:ske:siwistikwa:n, deer's head
*kesi:p-ye:ki-štikwa:ne:-n-	C	kisi:pe:kistikwa:ne:ne:w, he washes his head for him
*kesi:p-ye:ki-štikwa:ne:-wa	C	kisi:pe:kistikwa:ne:w, he washes his (own) head
*te:wi-štikwa:ne:-hšin-wa	C	te:wistikwa:ne:sin, he falls hurting his head
*te:wi-štikwa:ne:-wa	C	te:wistikwa:ne:w, he has a headache
*wa:pi-štikwa:ne:-wa	C	wa:pistikwa:ne:w, he is white haired
*we:we:ki-štikwa:ne:-n-e:wa	C	we:we:kistikwa:ne:ne:w, he wraps his head for him
*we:we:ki-štikwa:ne:-wa	C	we:we:kistikwa:ne:w, he has his head wrapped
*we:we:ki-štikwa:ne:y-api-wa	C	we:we:kistikwa:ne:yapiw, he sits with head wrapped
*mečkwī-štikwa:ne:w-eʔšip-	C	mihkostikwa:ne:wisip, red headed duck

## 406. \*šw TA final by cutting edge (see \*ešw)

*ki:šk-ehše:-šw-e:wa	F	ki:škeše:šwe:wa, he cuts off his ear
*ki:šk-ekwayawe:-šw-e:wa	M	ki:skekiyawē:si:w, he cuts his throat
*ki:šk-etone:-šw-etwi-so-wa	O	ki:škito:ne:šotiso, cut oneself on the lips
*ki:ški-kašye:-šw-e:wa	M	ki:skekasi:si:w, he cuts his claws or nails for him
*ki:ški-neθke:-šw-e:wa	F	ki:škinehke:šwe:wa, he cuts off his hand arm
*ki:ški:ški-kome:-šw-e:wa	F	ki:ški:škikome:šwe:wa, he cuts off his nose
*po:xk-ečye:-šw-e:wa	F	po:hkeče:šwe:wa, he cuts open his belly

## 407. \*t Post-initial, transverse barrier or position (see also \*či)

*a:ʔami-t-aka:m-	C	a:stamitaka:m, this side of the water
*paki-t-ah-amwa	O	pakitaʔa:n, put down, set down
*paki-t-ahw-e:wa	O	pakitaʔw, put/set down
*paki-t-e:lem-e:wa	O	pakite:nim, hold funeral rites for s.o.
*paki-t-en-amaw-e:wa	O	pekitenamuwa:t, he lets him have it
*paki-t-en-amwa	O	pakitina:n, put, set down
*paki-t-eni-ke:-wa	O	pakitinike:, give up things/make offering
*paki-t-o:m-e:wa	O	pakito:m, set s.o. down off one's back
*paki-t-o:nt-amwa	O	pakito:nta:n, set s.t. down off one's back
*pe:nkwi-t-en-amwa	O	pe:nkwitina:n, dry out/knead (e.g. dough)
*pemi-t-ahpiči-kan-	C	pimitahpičikan, crossbar in tent
*pemi-t-ahpiso-wa	M	peme:tahpesow, he is tied crosswise, athwart
*pemi-t-ahpita:-wa	M	peme:tahpeta:w, he ties it crosswise, athwart
*pemi-t-ahpiθ-e:wa	M	peme:tahpenē:w, he ties him crosswise, athwart
*pemi-t-aʔθa:-wa	C	pimitasta:w, he places it crosswise
*pemi-t-wohθe:-wa	C	pimitohte:w, he walks sidewise, across
*pweʔs-ehkawi-t-en-e:wa	M	poʔse:hkatēnē:w, he makes him do something
*sa:ki-t-a:pye:-hšin-wa	O	sa:kita:pi:ššin, come out (string-like object)
*sa:ki-t-a:pye:-ʔle:-wi	O	sa:kita:pi:sse:, long string-like object comes out of
*sa:ki-t-a:pye:-hθen-wi	O	sa:kita:pi:ssin, come out (string-like object)
*sa:ki-t-a:wat-a:wa	M	sa:ketawataw, he takes it out of a place
*sa:ki-t-a:waθ-e:wa	M	sa:ketawanēw, he takes him out of a place
*sa:ki-t-a:waθ-etwi-waki	M	sa:ketawanētowak, they go out in single file
*sa:ki-t-at-amwa	M	sa:ketēnam, he moves it out of a place
*sa:ki-t-aθ-e:wa	M	sa:ketēnē:w, he moves him out of a place
*sa:ki-t-o:t-e:-pahtawi-wa	O	sa:keto:te:petto:, he crawls out running
*sa:ki-t-o:t-e:-wa	O	sa:keto:te:, he crawls out
*sa:ki-t-ohθe:-wa	M	sa:keto:hnew, he walks out of a place
*šešawi-t-en-amwa	O	šašo:tina:n, press, rub s.t. against s.t. else
*šešawi-t-en-e:wa	O	šašo:tin, press s.o. against s.t.

## 408. \*t TI final

*a:čyemwi-t-amwa	C	a:yimo:tam, he speaks of it
*a:kwawi-pahtawi-t-amwa	M	a:kuapahtwatam, he runs so as to head it off
*a:pwe:-n-amawi-t-amwa	M	a:pi:namotam, he pays compensation for it
*a:teʔlo:hkawi-t-amwa	C	a:tayo:hka:tam, he tells the sacred story of it
*akw-i:nkwe:-t-amwa	F	akwi:kwa:tamwa, he puts it on his face

\*apahkwayi-t-amwa  
 \*ayawi-t-amwa  
 \*eši-hči-ka:-t-amwa  
 \*eθ-paki-t-amaw-e:wa  
 \*eθ-we:-t-amwa  
 \*eθ-we:wi-t-amwa  
 \*ka:nči-t-en-amwa  
 \*kelawi-t-amwa  
 \*kelawi-t-wi-waki  
 \*kenči-pahtawi-t-amwa  
 \*keθwi-t-amwa  
 \*ki:kitwi-t-amwa  
 \*ka:ki:kitwi-t-amwa  
 \*ki:šk-ekwe:-t-ahw-e:wa  
 \*kwet-ah-a:kw-awi-t-amwa  
 \*kwi:θwi-t-amwa  
 \*leski-t-wi-waki  
 \*ma:čyi-t-amaw-e:wa  
 \*me:ʔči-pahtawi-t-amwa  
 \*mentawi-t-amwa  
 \*mešwi-t-amaw-e:wa  
 \*mi:či-t-amaw-e:wa  
 \*mi:či-t-amwa  
 \*mi:kawi-t-eθkwe:we:-wa  
 \*mi:kawi-t-wani  
 \*mi:kawi-t-wi-h-e:wa  
 \*mi:kawi-t-wi-h-etwi-waki  
 \*mi:wi-t-amwa  
 \*natwi-pahtawi-t-amwa  
 \*pemi-ta:pya:-t-amaw-e:wa  
 \*pemi-ta:pya:-t-amwa  
 \*pem-we:-t-amwa  
 \*po:n-we:-t-amwa  
 \*po:hpo:tawi-t-amwa  
 \*ši:kw-ixka:-t-amwa  
 \*tahkw-ehkawi-t-amaw-e:wa  
 \*taθ-we:-t-amwa  
 \*te:p-we:-t-amwa  
 \*wani-t-amwa  
 \*wan-we:-t-amwa  
 \*wan-we:wi-t-amwa  
 \*we:p-we:-t-amwa  
 \*wečye:w-awi-t-amwa  
 \*wensi-kanawi-t-amwa  
 \*went-a:py-ehkawi-t-amwa  
 \*went-a:θpene:wi-t-amwa  
 \*went-we:-t-amwa

M apa:hkwatam, he uses it for thatching  
 M ayo:tam, he uses something on it  
 O ešiččeka:tank, he works thus on it  
 O appakitamaw, throw s.t. to s.o.  
 M eni:tam, he sounds it so  
 C itwe:witam, he noises it so  
 C ka:hčitinam, he reaches, gets it with effort by hand  
 F kano:tamwa, he speaks to it  
 F kano:tiwaki, they address each other  
 O kenčipettwa:tank, he runs away with it  
 C kitotam, he talks to it  
 M ke:ketotam, he talks to it  
 M ka:ke:ketotam, he talks to it  
 C ki:skikwe:tahwe:w, he chops off his head  
 C kotaha:skwa:tam, he uses it as target  
 M ki:notam, he calls out for it in vain  
 F neškitiwaki, they scold each other  
 O ma:či:tamaw, take s.t. from/to s.o.  
 M mē:ʔčepa:htwatam, he runs all the way through it  
 C mihta:tam, he regrets it, is sorry (about it)  
 O mišotamaw, shoot s.t. belonging to s.o.  
 M me:četamowew, he defecates on it for him  
 M me:četam, he defecates or breaks wind on it  
 M me:ka:tehkiwē:w, he fights or quarrels with a woman  
 M mi:ka:twan, fighting, war  
 F mi:ka:tihe:wa, he fights him  
 F mi:ka:tihetiwaki, they fight  
 F mi:witamawe:wa, he drives it out for him  
 M nati:pahtwatam, he runs seeking it  
 O pimita:pa:tamaw, haul, drag s.t. for s.o.  
 O pimita:pa:ta:n, drag, haul, take s.t. for a ride  
 M pemi:tam, he goes on or past with noise  
 M pu:ni:tam, he stops making vocal noise, shouting  
 C po:hpo:ta:tam, he blows on it  
 F ši:kwiikka:tamwa, he deserts it  
 O takkokka:tamaw, step on s.t. belonging to s.o.  
 M tani:tam, he makes noise there  
 M te:pi:tam, he reaches all the way with his noise  
 F wanitamwa, he deceives it  
 M wani:tam, he disturbs it by noise  
 C wanwe:witam, he makes a confused noise  
 M we:pi:tam, he starts his noise  
 C oče:wa:tam, he makes it maggoty  
 C osikana:tam, he boils (it as) a bone for grease  
 O onta:pikka:ta:n, tie up in a certain place  
 O onta:ppine:witam, quarrel for a reason  
 M ohti:tam, he makes a noise from there

#### 409. \*ta: TI final

\*aški-pak-ahwi-ta:-wa  
 \*eš-inlehkawi-ta:-wa

M aske:pakahotaw, he paints it green  
 C isiyi:hka:ta:w, he names it so

*ma:čyi-ta:-wa	O	ma:či:to:n, take s.t. away
*mečimwi-ta:-wa	C	mičimota:w, he gets it stuck
*mečkwihwi-ta:-wa	M	mehki:hotaw, he paints it red
*nakwawi-ta:-wa	M	nakuata:w, he lassoes it
*napak-ečye:-škawi-ta:-wa	O	napakiči:ško:to:n, cause s.t. to be flattened
*napak-eškawi-ta:-wa	O	napakiško:to:n, cause s.t. to be flattened
*naθkwe:-hi-ta:-wa	O	nakkwe:ŋito:n, come to s.t. (a road, encounter s.t.)
*pem-a:hwi-ta:-wa	M	pema:hotaw, he conveys it by canoe, by some means
*pwe:kiči-ta:-wa	O	po:kičita:n, fart on something
*saki-hpwi-ta:-wa	F	sakihpoto:wa, he bites it
*tank-eškawi-ta:-wa	O	ta:nkiško:to:n, brush against s.t. with s.t. carried
*θa:pi-ta:-wa	M	na:petaw, he threads/laces it
*we:ši:-hwi-ta:-wa	M	wε:se:hotaw, he paints it

**410. \*ta:č crawl**

*pye:či-ta:či-ke:-wa	M	pi:četačekow, he crawls or drives hither
*pemi-ta:či-ke:-wa	M	peme:ta:čekow, he crawls or drives on, along, past
*pemi-ta:či-mo-wa	C	pimita:čimow, he crawls
*sa:ki-či-ta:či-ke:-wa	M	*sa:kečeta:čekow, he crawls out of a place

**411. TI, \*ta:čihta:; TA two goal, \*ta:čihtaw TI, drag, haul, cart**

*ayawači-ta:čihta:-wa	M	i:wačeta:čehtaw, he drags or carts it
*akwawi-ta:čihta:-wa	M	akuata:čehtaw, he drags it out of a vessel or medium
*awači-ta:čihta:-wa	M	awa:četačehtaw, he drags or carts it away
*eši-ta:čihta:-wa	M	ese:ta:čehtaw, he drags, carts it thither
*pye:či-ta:čihta:-wa	M	pi:četačehtaw, he drags, hauls, carts it hither
*sa:ki-či-ta:čihta:-wa	M	*sa:kečeta:čehtaw, he drags it out
*awači-ta:čihtaw-e:wa	M	awa:četačehtuwe:w, he drags it away for, from him

**412. \*ta:čim TA, drag, cart, haul**

*ayawači-ta:čim-e:wa	M	i:wačeta:čemew, he drags or carts him
*akwawi-ta:čim-e:wa	M	akuata:čemew, he drags him out of vessel or medium
*awači-ta:čim-e:wa	M	awa:četačemew, he drags him away
*eši-ta:čim-e:wa	M	ese:ta:čemew, he drags him thither
*pye:či-ta:čim-e:wa	M	pi:četačemew, he drags, hauls, carts him hither
*sa:ki-či-ta:čim-e:wa	M	*sa:kečeta:čemew, he drags him out

**413. \*ta:čimo AI middle reflexive, crawl, drag oneself**

*a:mačiwe:-ta:čimo-wa	C	a:mačiwe:ta:čimo:w, he crawls uphill
*ašye:-ta:čimo-wa	C	ase:ta:čimo:w, he crawls back
*eši-ta:čimo-wa	C	isita:čimo:w, he crawls thither
*papa:mi-ta:čimo-wa	C	papa:mita:čimo:w, he crawls about
*pemi-ta:čimo-wa	C	pimita:čimo:w, he crawls
*pi:nt-wike:-ta:čimo-wa	C	pi:hoke:ta:čimo:w, he crawls in

**414. \*ta:hmixkan jaw, chin**

*ne-ta:hmixkan-i	O nita:mikkan, my chin, lower jaw
*pyi:mi-ta:hmixkan-wa	M pi:meta:hpehkan, his chin is twisted to one side
*ki:ški-ta:hmixkan-wi	M ke:sketa:hpehkan, he is cut at the chin

**415. \*ta:p(ya:) haul, drag (MD3859)**

*a:nexkwi-ta:p-ani	C a:niskota:pan, thing next in order
*eši-ta:p-ah-e-wa	C isita:pahe:w, he makes him pull thither or thus
*a:mačiwe:-ta:pya:-so-wa	C a:mačiwe:ta:pa:so:w, he drives uphill
*eši-ta:pya:-so-wa	C isita:pa:so:w, he drives thither or thus
*kešyi-ta:pya:-so-wa	C kisi:ta:pa:so:w, he drives fast
*papa:mi-ta:pya:-so-wa	C papa:mita:pa:so:w, he drives about
*pemi-ta:pya:-so-wa	C pimita:pa:so:w, he drives about
*pemi-ta:pya:-š-iwe:-wa	O pimita:pa:šiwe:, drag/haul people around, drive a taxi
*pye:či-ta:pya:-so-wa	C pye:či:ta:pa:so:w, he drives hither

**416. \*ta:pya:n vehicle (MD3859)**

*aθemwi-ta:pya:n-a:xkw-a	C atimota:pa:na:sk, dog-sled
*eškwete:-ta:pya:n-i	O eškote:ta:pa:n, railway train

**417. TA, \*ta:pya:θ; TI ta:pya:t drag, haul (MD3859)**

*ki:pi-ta:pa:θ-e-wa	O ki:pita:pa:n, drag
*ki:we:-či-ta:pa:θ-e-wa	C ki:we:či:ta:pa:te:w, he drags him home
*a:wači-ta:pya:t-amaw-e-wa	O a:wači:ta:pa:tamaw, haul s.t. for s.o.
*a:wači-ta:pya:t-amwa	O a:wači:ta:pa:ta:n, haul
*akwawi-ta:pya:t-amwa	O akwa:ta:pa:ta:n, drag s.t. ashore
*ašye:-ta:pya:t-amwa	O aše:ta:pa:ta:n, drag s.t. back; restrain
*eši-ta:pya:t-amwa	O išita:pa:ta:n, drag s.t.hither
*naθkwe:-ta:pya:t-amwa	O nakkwe:ta:pa:ta:n, drag s.t. to point where road passes
*a:wači-ta:pya:θ-e-wa	O a:wači:ta:pa:n, haul
*eši-ta:pya:θ-ekwi-wa	O išita:pa:niko, ride thither
*keči-ta:pya:θ-e-wa	O kiči:ta:pa:n, drag s.o. out (from somewhere)
*ma:čyi-ta:pya:θ-ekwi-wa	O ma:či:ta:pa:niko, drive off; start out driving
*na:či-ta:pya:θ-e-wa	O na:či:ta:pa:n, fetch s.o. by dragging
*naθkwe:-ta:pya:θ-e-wa	O nakkwe:ta:pa:n, drag s.o. to point where road passes
*pemi-ta:pya:t-amaw-e-wa	O pimita:pa:tamaw, haul, drag s.t. for s.o.
*pemi-ta:pya:t-amwa	O pimita:pa:ta:n, drag, haul, take s.t. for a ride
*pemi-ta:pya:θ-e-wa	O pimita:pa:n, take s.o. for a ride
*pemi-ta:pya:θ-eko-wa	O pimita:pa:niko, ride on a vehicle/wagon
*pexkw-epye:-ta:pya:θ-e-wa	O pekkopi:ta:pa:na:t, he pulls him into the water

**418. \*ta:pye: AI, drag, haul**

*eši-ta:pye:-wa	C isita:pe:w, he drags thither
*ki:we:-či-ta:pye:-wa	C ki:we:či:ta:pe:w, he drags home

*ma:čyi-ta:pye:-hči-ke:-wa	O	ma:či:ta:pi:ččike:, drive off hauling things
*na:či-ta:pye:-wa	C	na:čita:pe:w, he fetches dragging
*pakami-ta:pye:-wa	O	pakamita:pi:, arrive dragging s.t. (e.g. a wagon)
*pemi-ta:pye:-wa	O	pimita:pi:, pull a wagon
*pye:či-ta:pye:-wa	C	pye:čita:pe:w, he drags something hither
*takwi-ta:pye:-wa	C	takota:pe:w, he arrives dragging something

#### 419. \*tahši, tahθ(w) INIT, so many (MD3183, 3186)

*eθ-tahši-wa	C	ihtasiw, he is so many
*eθ-tahθ-en-wi	C	ihtahtin, it is so many
*axpi:hči-tahθw-i	F	ahpi:hčitaswi, every time
*eθ-tahθwi-pepo:nwe:-wa	C	ihtahtopipone:w, he is so many winters old

#### 420. \*taw TA two goal final

*ayawi-taw-ete:-wi	F	ayo:ta:te:wi, it is used
*ki:kitwi-taw-e:wa	M	ke:ketotawew, he talks to him
*ki:kitwi-taw-eso-wa	M	ke:ketota:sow, he talks to himself
*ki:kitwi-taw-etwi-waki	M	ke:ketota:towak, they talk to each other
*ka:ki:kitwi-taw-e:wa	M	ka:ke:ketotawew, he talks to him
*ka:ki:kitwi-taw-etwi-waki	M	ka:ke:ketota:towak, they converse
*ma:čyi-taw-e:wa	O	ma:či:taw, take s.t. from/to s.o.

#### 421. \*te: II middle reflexive final (see \*ete:)

*asiwa-te:-wi	C	asiwate:w, it is put inside
*aθemi-poko-te:-wi	F	anemipoko:te:wi, it drifts off
*ka:šk-a:xkwi-te:-wi	M	ka:ska:hkitew, it gets scratched on brambles
*ka:ket-we:we:-te:-wi	M	ka:ketowε:te:w, it cooks noisily, sizzles, sputters
*ki:šwaw-epye:-te:-wi	F	ki:šo:pye:te:wi, it is hot water
*ma:čyiw-a:po:-te:-wi	O	ma:či:wa:po:te:, float, flow along
*pakwane-te:-wi	O	pekone:te:, it has a hole burned in it
*pekiw-eškawi-te:-wi	F	peko:weška:te:wi, it is dusty from travel
*taw-aškwi-te:-wi	M	tawa:skotew, open place in the woods
*wa:ʔθe:-te:-wi	F	wa:se:te:wi, it flashes

#### 422. \*te:h(e) thought, feeling heart

*eši-te:h-a:kani	F	išite:ha:kani, thought
*melwi-te:h-a:kani	F	menwite:ha:kani, good thought
*wempi-te:h-a:kan-iwi-wi	F	opite:ha:kani:wiji, there is happy feeling
*a:hkwi-te:he:-mikatiwi	F	a:hkwite:he:mikatiwi, it is sullen
*a:hkwi-te:he:-mikatiwi	F	a:hkwite:he:wa, he is sullen
*a:lemi-te:he:-wa	F	a:nemite:he:wa, he is ill at ease
*aški-te:he:-wa	F	aškite:he:wa, he worries
*axpi:hči-te:he:-wa	F	ahpi:hčite:he:wa, he feels so deeply
*eši-te:he:-ke:-wa	F	išite:he:ke:wa, he dances with such thought
*eši-te:he:-pi-wa	F	išite:he:pi-wa, he sits with such thought

*eši-te:he:-wa	F	išite:he:wa, he thinks thus
*eši-te:he:-weni	F	išite:he:weni, desire
*eši-te:he:-wohθe:-wa	F	išite:he:wose:wa, he walks with such feeling
*eši-we:pi-te:he:-wa	F	išiwe:pite:he:wa, he starts to think so
*ketema:ki-te:he:-kani	F	ketema:kite:he:kani, misery of heart
*ketema:ki-te:he:-wa	F	ketema:kite:he:wa, he feels wretched
*kexk-e:lent-amawi-te:he:-wa	F	kehke:netamo:hite:he:wa, he thinks he knows it
*ki:wa:či-te:he:-wa	F	ki:wa:čite:he:wa, he is lonely
*mama:ntwi-mo:wi-te:he:-wa	F	mama:tomo:wite:he:wa, he is prayerful
*meθkwi-te:he:-wa	F	mehkwite:he:wa, he is mindful
*mi:hkem-eθkwe:we:wi-te:he:-	F	mi:hkemehkwe:we:wite:he:wa, he feels like courting
*mi:hkent-wiwi-te:he:-wa	F	mi:hketiwite:he:wa, he thinks of courting
*mo:ši-te:he:-wa	F	mo:šite:he:wa, he is suspicious
*mya:l-a:či-te:he:-škaw-e:wa	M	miana:četehe:skawew, being eaten, nauseates him
*mya:li-te:he:-wa	O	ma:šite:ʔe:, feel nauseous
*neʔšiwana-a:či-te:he:-wa	F	nešiwana:čite:he:wa, he is demoralized
*po:ni-te:he:-wa	F	po:nite:he:wa, he ceases to feel agitated
*taši-te:he:-wa	F	tašite:he:wa, he desires there
*wempi-te:he:-wa	F	opite:he:wa, he is glad at heart
*wi:šawi-te:he:-wa	F	wi:šawite:he:wa, he is restless at heart
*ketema:ki-te:he:w-e:lem-e:wa	F	ketema:kite:he:we:neme:wa, he thinks him wretched

#### 423. \*te:likom(e:) nostril (cf. \*kome:)

*mama:nki-te:likome:-wa	O	mama:nkite:nikome:, have large wide nostrils
*we-te:likom-	C	ote:yikom, his nostril

#### 424. \*telima:nkan(e:) shoulders

*manki-telima:nkan-wa	M	mahke:tē:nema:hkan, he is big at the shoulders
*mama:nki-telima:nkan-	M	mama:hketēnema:hkan, he has big, broad shoulders
*ka:ki:či-telima:nkane:-wa	O	ka:ki:čitinima:nkane:, have sore shoulders

#### 425. \*tely(e:) shoulder, upper quarter

*mama:nki-telye:-wa	F	mama:kitenye:wa, he is big shouldered
*ne-tely-	M	netē:n(yak), my upper quarter(s)

#### 426. \*temp(e:) head, skull, brain

*pehki-temp-ahw-e:wa	M	pi:hketē:hpahew, he breaks his skull
*eθ-we:we:-tempe:-hw-e:wa	F	inwe:we:tepe:hwe:wa, hits him on head with such noise
*ka:si:-tempe:-ho-wa	F	ka:si:tepe:howa, he wipes his head
*ka:ka:ški-tempe:-wa	M	ka:ka:sketē:hpew, his head itches
*keši:pi-tempe:-no-wa	F	keši:petepe:no:wa, he scratches his head
*keši:pi-tempe:-wa	O	keši:pentipe:, his head itches
*ka:ki:či-tempe:-wa	O	ka:ki:čintipe:, have a sore head
*ki:ški-tempe:-hw-e:wa	O	ki:škintipe:ʔw, cut s.o. on the head
*ko:ki-tempe:-no-wa	F	ko:kitepe:nowa, he washes his head

*kwa:škwa:škwi-tempe:-wi	C	kwa:skwa:skotihpe:w, heartstring
*la:li-tempe:-n-e:wa	F	na:šitepe:ne:wa, he pats his head
*manki-tempe:-wa	O	mankintipe:, have a big head
*meʔtekwi-tempe:-wa	O	mittikontipe:, be a blockhead, stupid, etc.
*mi:ʔši-tempe:-wa	M	me:ʔsete:hpew, he has fur on his head
*mweʔči-ki-tempe:-wa	M	moʔčekete:hpew, he is bald headed
*mweʔči-tempe:-wa	M	moʔčetehpew, he is bare headed
*mamwe:ʔči-ki-tempe:-wa	M	mamo:ʔčeketehpew, he is bald headed
*napaki-tempe:-wa	O	napakintipe:, have a flat head
*naθkwe:-a:xkwi-tempe:-hšin-	O	nakkawe:-a:kkontipe:ššin, knock head while doing
*pa:ki-tempe:-h-ik-ani	O	pa:kentipe:ʔekan, war club
*pexkwi-tempe:-wa	F	pehkwritepe:wa, he is lump-headed
*pi:kwi-tempe:-hw-e:wa	O	pi:kontipe:ʔw, smash, bash s.o. on the head
*po:xki-tempe:-hw-e:wa	F	po:hkitepe:hwe:wa, he cracks his head
*po:xkwi-tempe:-kana:m-e:wa	O	po:kkontipe:kana:m, break, bash s.o.'s head
*sa:ki-tempe:-hok-o-wa	F	sa:kitepe:hokowa, he drifts with head out
*sa:ki-tempe:-hšin-wa	F	sa:kitepe:šinwa, he lies with head out
*šešawi-tempe:-n-e:wa	O	šašo:ntipe:n, rub s.t. on s.o.'s head
*taθ-we:we:-tempe:-hw-e:wa	F	tanwe:we:tepe:hwe:wa, he cracks his skull
*te:wi-tempe:-hšin-wa	F	te:witepe:šinwa, he falls and hurts his head
*wa:pi-tempe:-wa	F	wa:pitepe:wa, his head is white
*wemeki-tempe:-wa	M	ome:ketē:hpew, he has scars/scabs on his head
*wempi-tempe:-wa	M	ohpe:tēhpew, he is ruffled at the head
*te:w-exkwe:-tempe:y-a:ʔθo-	O	te:wikkwe:ntipe:ya:yo, get a headache from the sun

#### 427. \*tep INIT, equate, measure (MD3334-6)

*we-tep-ahi-ki:šeʔθw-a:n-i-wa	O	utapeʔaki:sesswa:ni, he has (something as) a clock
-------------------------------	---	--

#### 428. \*tepexk(w)(e:) night

*axpi:htawi-tepexk-atwi	M	ahpe:htatepehkat, it is so late at night
*keʔsi-tepexk-atwi	M	keʔsitepe:hkat, it is a cold night
*ki:šawi-tepexk-atwi	M	ke:sawetēpe:hkat, it is warm night
*melwi-tepexk-ya:-wi	C	miyotipiska:w, it is a fine night
*nekwetwi-tepexk-	O	nankotipikk, one night, for one night
*wani-tepexk-an-emi-wa	M	wani:tepe:hkanemew, he is overtaken by night
*wani-tepexk-ani	M	wani:tepe:hkan, night, darkness
*wani-tepexk-atwi	M	wani:tepe:hkat, it is night
*a:pehtawi-tepexkw-	O	a:petta:tepikk, at midnight
*kanawi-tepexkw-e:-wa	C	kanawitipiskwe:w, he watches at night
*neʔθwi-tepexkw-ali	C	nistotipiskwa, three nights
*nye:wi-tepexkw-	C	ne:wotipiskwa, four nights
*nyi:šwi-tepexkw-ali	C	ni:sotipiskwa, two nights
*nyi:šwi-tepexkwe:-wa	C	ni:sotipiskwe:w, goes, fasts for two days and nights

#### 429. \*to:n(e:) mouth (MD1907)

*pak-a:xkwi-to:ne:-hšin-wa	F	paka:hkwitone:šinwa, bumps himself on the mouth
*pe:či-to:ne:-škawi-wa	M	pe:četone:skaw, he talks slowly

*peʔči-to:ne:-mo-wa	M	peʔčetonɛmow, he makes a slip of the tongue
*po:ni-to:ne:-škawi-wa	M	po:netone:skaw, he quits talking
*pye:či-to:ne:-škawi-wa	M	pi:četonɛ:skaw, he comes talking

#### 430. \*to:skwan(e) elbow

*axkwi-to:skwane:-wi	C	iskoto:skwane:w, his elbow is so long
*mo:hkwema:ni-to:skwane:-wa	C	mo:hkoma:nito:skwane:w, he has knife edges on elbows
*we-to:skwani-hšin-wa	O	lean on one's elbows

#### 431. TI \*to:t; TA two goal to:taw INIT, do (MD3364-6)

*eθ-to:t-amwa	C	ihto:tam, he does thus to it
*eθ-to:taw-e:wa	C	ihto:tawe:w, he does thus to him

#### 432. \*to:w(e) ball (see \*ato:we:)

*wa:ʔs-aškwe:-to:w-	C	wa:saskwe:to:w, birch fungus
---------------------	---	------------------------------

#### 433. \*twiye: rump, buttocks

*aʔšawe:-twiye:-hšin-wa	O	aššawe:tiye:ššiš, lie on side with ass sticking out
*aθemi-twiye:-hšin-wa	C	atimitiye:sin, he lies with buttocks yon way
*aye:θkwi-twiye:-pi-wa	O	eye:kkutiye:pi, he is tired from sitting
*eši-twiye:-hšin-wa	O	išitiye:ššin, stick one's ass out thus
*ešk-a:xkwi-twiye:-pi-wa	O	aška:kkotiye:pi, have tired backside from sitting
*keši:pi-twiye:-wa	O	kiši:pitiye:, have an itchy ass
*ki:ški-twiye:-wohθe:-wa	M	ki:sketiياهوnew, he walks with bobbed tail
*mank-a:θaki-twiye:-škawi-wa	F	maka:nakitiye:ške:wa, goes with big hole in his rump
*mečkw-twiye:-škawi-wa	F	meškwitiye:ške:wa, he goes with red rump
*mi:ʔli-twiye:-wa	O	mi:ššitiye:, have a hairy ass
*mweʔči-twiye:-n-e:wa	F	mehčitiye:newa, he uncovers his rump
*mweʔči-twiye:-nkwa:mi-wa	C	mositiye:hkwa:miw, he sleeps with bare buttocks
*napak-a:xki-twiye:-wa	C	napaka:skitoye:w, he has flat buttocks
*pa:ški-twiye:-m-e:wa	O	pa:šketiya:ma:t, he bursts his rump by biting
*pasi-twiye:-hw-e:wa	F	pasitiye:hwe:wa, he spansks him
*pye:či-twiye:-hšin-wa	O	pi:čitiye:ššin, lie with one's ass facing observer
*taši-twiye:-hšim-e:wa	F	tašitiye:šime:wa, he places him with rump there
*wa:peški-twiye:-wa	M	wa:pesketi:ye:w, he is white at the rump; deer
*wa:wa:či-twiye:-hšin-wa	F	wa:wa:čitiye:šinwa, lies with buttocks facing
*wi:ni-twiye:-	C	wi:ničoye:si:s, skunk

#### 434. \*θ TA final

*a:kwawi-pahtawi-θ-e:wa	M	a:kuapahtuanɛ:w, he runs so as to head him off
*apahkwai-θ-e:wi	M	apa:hkwane:w, he uses him for thatching
*aški-pak-ahwi-θ-e:wa	M	aske:pakahonɛw, he paints him green
*awi-θ-e:wa	M	o:nɛ:w, he uses something on him

\*awi-θ-etwi-waki  
 \*ayawi-θ-e-wa  
 \*eši-hči-ka:-θ-e-wa  
 \*eš-inlehkawi-θ-etwi-so-wa  
 \*eš-inlehkawi-θ-etwi-waki  
 \*eškwi-θ-e-wa  
 \*kelawi-θ-etwi-h-e-wa  
 \*kelawi-θ-etwiso-wa  
 \*kesi:p-ye:ki-θ-e-wa  
 \*kešyi-paho-θ-ekwi-wa  
 \*kexk-e:lent-amawi-θ-e-wa  
 \*ki:šwi-θ-e-wa  
 \*ki:šk-ikwe:-θ-e-wa  
 \*ki:waškwe:-pye:-θ-e-wa  
 \*kwet-ah-a:kw-awi-θ-e-wa  
 \*ma:čyi-θ-e-wa  
 \*mataw-epye:-pahtawi-θ-e-wa  
 \*mataw-epye:-θ-ešihw-e-wa  
 \*mataw-epye:-θ-ešimo-wa  
 \*men-ehkwawi-θ-e-wa  
 \*mentawi-θ-e-wa  
 \*mečkw-hwi-θ-e-wa  
 \*mi:či-θ-eso-wa  
 \*mi:wi-θ-ešihw-e-wa  
 \*na:katawi-θ-ehkaw-e-wa  
 \*na:t-a:ntawa:-θ-e-wa  
 \*napak-ečye:-škawi-θ-e-wa  
 \*napak-eškawi-θ-e-wa  
 \*natawi-naw-ehkw-awi-θ-e-wa  
 \*natwi-pahtawi-θ-e-wa  
 \*natwi-θ-eθkwe:we:-wa  
 \*neʔt-amawi-ke:-θ-e-wa  
 \*no:t-eθkwe:w-awi-θ-e-wa  
 \*paki-θ-e-wa  
 \*papa:mi-θ-ešihw-e-wa  
 \*pem-ehkawi-θ-e-wa  
 \*pemi-ta:pya:-θ-e-wa  
 \*pemi-ta:pya:-θ-eko-wa  
 \*pemi-θ-ehkaw-e-wa  
 \*pemi-θ-ehkaw-ik-e-wa  
 \*pemi-θ-eših-amwa  
 \*pemi-θ-eših-ke:-wa  
 \*pemi-θ-eših-amwa  
 \*pemi-θ-eših-etwi-waki  
 \*pexkw-epye:-ta:pya:-θ-e-wa  
 \*pi:nči-θ-ehkaw-e-wa  
 \*po:hpo:tawi-θ-e-wa  
 \*pwa:wi-θ-ešihw-e-wa  
 \*pye:či-θ-ehkaw-e-wa  
 \*ša:ʔša:kw-a:kem-awi-θ-e-wa  
 \*takwi-θ-ešihw-e-wa  
 \*taxkam-ah-awi-θ-e-wa  
 \*te:tepi-θ-ehkaw-e-wa

M o:netowak, they use something on each other  
 M ayo:nē:w, he uses something on him  
 O ešiččeka:na:t, he works thus on him  
 O ešinekka:netiso, he names himself thus  
 F išitehka:netiwaki, they name each other so  
 F aškwine:wa, he leaves him, spares him  
 F kano:netihe:wa, he confers with him  
 F kano:netisowa, he confers with himself  
 O kisi:ssakina:n, wash s.t.  
 M kesi:pahonekow, he rides fast (on horseback)  
 O kikke:ntamo:n, let s.o. know s.t.  
 C ki:sone:w, he warms him  
 O ki:škikwe:n, knock head/top off s.o.  
 O ki:waškwe:pin, s.o. makes s.o. drunk  
 C kotaha:skwa:te:w, he uses him as target  
 O ma:či:n, take s.o. away  
 O mata:pi:pattwa:n, run to shore with s.o.  
 M mata:pi:nesehē:w, he chases him down to water's edge  
 M mata:pi:nesechow, he flees down to the water's edge  
 O minikkwa:n, drink  
 C mihta:te:w, he grieves for him  
 M mehki:honew, he paints him red  
 M me:čenesow, he befouls himself  
 M me:wenesehew, he chases him away  
 F na:kato:nehkawe:wa, chases him along something  
 C na:ta:htawa:te:w, he fetches him climbing  
 O napakiči:ško:n, cause s.o. (a pail) to be flattened  
 O napakiško:n, cause s.o. (pail) to be flattened  
 M natu:na:hkwane:w, he seeks lice on him  
 M nati:pahtwane:w, he runs seeking him  
 F natonehkwe:we:wa, he seeks a woman  
 O nittama:ke:n, kill s.t. belonging to s.o.  
 C no:tiskwe:wa:te:w, he courts her  
 F pakine:wa, he throws him away, sets him down  
 C papa:mitisahwe:w, he follows or chases him about  
 F pemehka:ne:wa, he passes him  
 O pimita:pa:n, take s.o. for a ride  
 O pimita:pa:niko, ride on a vehicle/wagon  
 F peminehkawe:wa, he chases him  
 F peminehka:ke:wa, he chases him  
 C pimitisaham, he sends it, follows it (road)  
 C pimitisahike:w, he follows  
 M peme:nese:htam, he pursues, chases it along  
 M peme:nesehotowak, they pursue one another  
 O pekkopi:ta:pa:na:t, he pulls him into the water  
 F pi:činehkawe:wa, he chases him inside  
 C po:hpo:ta:te:w, he blows on him  
 C pwa:witisahwe:w, he cannot drive him  
 F pye:činehkawe:wa, he drives him hither  
 C sa:sa:kwa:kima:te:w, he presses him under snowshoes  
 C takotisahwe:w, he drives him to where others are  
 O tekkamuʔa:na:t, he crosses over on him (a log)  
 F tetepinehkawe:wa, he chases him in a circle

*θa:pi-θ-e:wa	F	na:pine:wa, he has him as a necklace
*wa:xkaw-eškawi-θ-e:wa	O	wa:kka:ška:n, go around/circle s.o.
*wani:hkawi-θ-e:wa	F	wani:hka:ne:wa, he forgets him
*wani-paho-θ-e:wa	M	wane:pahonē:w, he gets away from him by running
*waθkwi-ki-θ-e:wa	O	akkokin, raise, bring up s.o.
*we:pi-θ-eših-amwa	M	wē:penēseham, he starts in pursuit of it
*we:pi-θ-ešihw-e:wa	M	wē:penēsehew, he starts in pursuit of him
*wečye:w-awi-θ-e:wa	C	oče:wa:te:w, he makes him maggoty
*went-a:py-ehkawi-θ-e:wa	O	onta:pikka:n, tie up in a certain place
*went-a:θpen-awi-θ-e:wa	F	ota:hpena:ne:wa, he therefore makes him perish
*wiyak-a:θpen-awi-θ-e:wa	C	wiyaka:hpina:te:w, he makes a sad loss of him

#### 435. \*θa:n(e) calf of the leg

*ka:ka:ški-θa:ne:-wa	M	ka:ka:skenane:w, his calf itches
*ne-θa:n-a	O	nina:n, my calf

#### 436. \*θa:nt breathe (see \*aθa:mwi, breath)

*pye:t-we:we:-θa:nt-amwa	C	pe:twe:we:ta:htam, he comes loudly breathing
--------------------------	---	--

#### 437. \*θak(e) penis, genitals (Aubin 1976:2054)

*ka:ški-θake:-wa	M	ka:skenake:w, his penis itches
*ka:ka:ški-θake:-wa	M	ka:ka:skenake:w, his penis itches
*manki-θake:-wa	M	mahke:nakew, he is big at the genitals
*mi:ʔši-θake:-wa	M	me:ʔsenake:w, he (she) has pubic hair

#### 438. \*θankw(ak) star (see \*aθankw, MD3425)

*wa:ʔse:-θankwak-ya:-wi	C	wa:se:tahkwaka:w, it is starlight
-------------------------	---	-----------------------------------

#### 439. \*θenčy(e) fingers, hand

*meʔši-θenčy-a:ni	C	misičihča:n, thumb
*nanapaki-θenčy-	C	nanapakičihčiy, flatpaws, bear
*ne-keʔči-θenčy-	M	neke:ʔčeneh, my thumb
*nekwetwi-θenčy-	O	nankotininčy, one hand width
*nyi:šwi-θenčy-	C	ni:sočihč, two fingers, with two fingers
*pexkw-a:xkwi-θenčy-	O	pakkwa:kkoninč, handful
*ša:pw-epye:-θenčy-e:-wa	C	sa:pope:čihče:w, he has wet hands
*tēpi-θenčya:-m-e:wa	O	tipininča:m, measure s.o. in hand widths
*tēpi-θenčya:-nt-amwa	O	tipininča:nta:n, measure s.t. in hand widths
*akwi-θenčye:-škaw-e:wa	C	akočihče:skawe:w, he steps on his hand
*ka:si:-θenčye:-ho-wa	F	ka:si:neče:howa, he wipes his hands
*ka:si:-θenčye:-n-e:wa	C	ka:si:čihče:ne:w, he washes his hands for him
*ka:ka:ški-θenčye:-wa	M	ka:ka:skenē:hčiw, his hand or finger itches
*keki-θenčye:-ka:pawi-w	F	kekineče:ka:pa:wa, he stands with something in hand

*keki-θenčye:-wohθe:-h-e:wa	F	kekineče:wose:he:wa, he makes him walk with s.t. in hand
*kesi:-θenčye:-hšin-wa	O	kisi:ninči:ššin, wipe/wash one's hands
*keši:pi-θenčye:-wa	O	keši:peninči:, his hand itches
*ki:či-θenčye:-wa	O	ki:čeninči:, he has a sore hand
*ka:ki:či-θenčye:-wa	O	ka:ki:čininči:, have a sore hand
*ki:ški-θenčye:-h-e:wa	M	ki:skene:hčihew, he cuts off his finger or hand
*ki:ški-θenčye:-hw-eso-wa	M	ki:skene:hčihosow, he cuts off his own finger or hand
*ko:ki-θenčye:-n-e:wa	F	ko:kineče:ne:wa, he washes his hands for him
*ko:ki-θenčye:-wa	F	ko:kineče:wa, he washes his hands
*mama:nki-θenčye:-wa	O	mema:nkeninči:, he has big hands
*mečimi-θenčye:-n-e:wa	O	minčimininči:n, hold s.o.'s hand
*mečkwi-θenčye:-wa	C	mihkočihče:w, he has bloody hands
*mamyē:čkw-epye:-θenčye:-wa	M	mami:hkopinehčiw, he has bloody hands
*nyi:šwi-θenčye:-ʔta:-wa	M	ni:sine:hči:ʔtaw, he uses both hands
*petekw-a:xkw-θenčye:-wa	O	patakwa:kkoninči:, have one's hands clenched
*pexkw-a:xkw-θenčye:-ʔt-amwa	M	pəhkuahkine:hči:ʔtam, he uses his fist on it
*po:xki-θenčye:-h-e:wa	M	pu:hkine:hčihew, he breaks his hand
*sa:ki-θenčye:-li-wa	O	sa:keninči:ni, he sticks out his hand
*saki-θenčye:-hpiθ-e:wa	O	sakininči:ppin, tie s.o. by the hands
*saki-θenčye:-n-etwi-waki	C	sakičihče:nito:wak, they take each other by hand
*saki-θenčye:-škaw-e:wa	O	sakininči:škaw, press on s.o.'s hand with foot or body
*si:n-a:xkw-θenčye:-hšin-wa	M	si:na:hkine:hči:hšen, he has his hand caught tight
*taši-θenčye:-m-e:wa	F	tašineča:me:wa, he lends him a hand there
*teʔtepi-θenčye:-pis-wen-a	O	tittipininči:pison, ring
*teʔtepi-θenčye:-pis-wen-i	O	tittipininči:pison, bandage on the hand
*temi-θenčye:-wa	M	teme:nehčiw, he has stub fingers
*tepi-θenčye:-piso-weni	O	tepinenči:pesowin, ring
*we-θenčye:-h-amwa	M	one:hčiham, he uses his hands on it
*we-θenčye:-hi-ke:-wa	M	one:hčiheke:w, he uses his hands on something
*wemeki-θenčye:-wa	M	ome:kene:hčiw, he has scars/scabs on his hands
*wi:ni-θenčye:-hšin-wa	O	wi:neninči:ššin, he gets his hands dirty
*wi:ʔsaki-θenčye:-n-eso-wa	C	wi:sakičihče:niso:w, he hurts his (own) hand
*maškawi-θenčye:w-ači-wa	O	maškawaninči:wači, have frostbitten hands
*pa:po:xki-θenčye:-ke:-wa	M	pa:pu:hkine:hčikew, he breaks both his hands

#### 440. \*θenkw(e) wing, armpit (Del. wulonquan, wing)

*matwe:-θenkw-we:-hšin-wa	O	mentwe:nenkwi:ššin, he moves with noise of wings
*mečkwi-θenkwe:-wa	F	meškwinekwe:wa, he has red wings

#### 441. \*θenkwaθ cross nephew (MD2348)

*we-θenkwaθ-ehs-em-a:wa	M	one:hkwane:hsemaw, a (cross) nephew
*we-θenkwaθ-ehs-em-e:wa	M	one:hkwane:hsemew, he treats him as a cross nephew
*we-θenkwaθ-ehs-i-wa	M	one:hkwane:hsew, he has a cross nephew

#### 442. \*θeʔšiw(e) testicles (MD2350)

*ka:ški-θeʔšiw-e:wa	M	ka:skene:ʔsew, his testicles itch
*ka:ka:ški-θeʔšiw-e:wa	M	ka:ka:skene:ʔsewew, his testicles itch

*ki:hki-θeʔsiwe:-hšin-wa	M	ki:hkene:ʔsewə:hse, he hurts his testicles in falling
*man-aški-θeʔsiwe:-wa	M	mana:skene:ʔsewew, is losing skin of his testicles
*ta:twi-θeʔsiwe:-hšin-wa	F	ta:twineʔsiwe:šinwa, falls tearing his testicles

#### 443. \*θkana:w road, path (MD2062, Del. -xkanaao)

*a:šawi-θkana:w-	M	a:sawi:hkanaw, at the far side of the road
*aʔšawe:-θkana:w-	O	aššawe:kkana, at the side of the road
*maya:wi-θkana:w-	M	meya:wihkanaw, right in the center of the path

#### 444. \*θkwe:w woman, female (see \*eθkwe:w)

*alehši-na:pe:-θkwe:w-a	O	aniššina:pe:kkwe:, Indian woman
*ke:hte:-θkwe:w-i-wa	C	ke:hte:skwe:w-i-wa, she is an old woman

#### 445. \*θo:ns arrow (MD0436)

*mo:hkwema:ni-θo:ns-	C	mo:hkoma:nitos, arrow head
*mo:hkwema:ni-θo:ns-a:peθk-	C	mo:hkoma:nitosa:pisk, stone or metal arrow head

#### 446. TI \*θot; TA two goal \*θotaw do, act

*xpe-e:lem-o-θot-amwa	F	ahpe:nemonotamwa, he trusts in it
*ki:hki:hki-θot-amwa	F	ki:hki:hkinotamwa, he acts in spite of it
*ki:w-ohθe:-θot-amwa	F	ki:yose:notamwa, he walks about on it
*le:hle:-θot-amwa	O	ne:sse:nota:n, breathe on s.t.
*nataw-a:pi-θot-amwa	M	nata:wa:penotam, he glances, blinks at it
*pa:hpi-θot-amwa	O	pa:ppinota:n, make fun of s.o., ridicule s.o.
*pemi-θot-amwa	M	peme:no:tam, he accepts it
*pye:-θot-amwa	F	pye:notamwa, he comes to it
*wi:či-hšimi-θot-amwa	M	wi:čehseminotam, he dances with it
*kawi-hšimo-θotaw-e:wa	C	kawisimototawe:w, he lies down beside him
*kexk-esi-θotaw-e:wa	C	kiskisitotawe:w, he remembers him
*kexk-eso-θotaw-e:wa	C	kiskisototawe:w, he remembers him
*le:hle:-θotaw-e:wa	O	ne:sse:notaw, breathe on s.o.
*nataw-a:pi-θotaw-e:wa	M	nata:wa:penotawew, he glances, blinks at him
*pa:hpi-θotaw-e:wa	O	pa:ppinotaw, make fun of s.o. ridicule s.o.
*pakami-ka:pawi-θotaw-e:wa	F	pakamika:pa:winotawe:wa, stands before him arrived
*pemi-θotaw-e:wa	M	peme:no:tawew, he accepts him
*pye:-θotaw-e:wa	F	pye:notawe:wa, he comes to him
*se:ki-θotaw-e:wa	F	se:kinotawe:wa, he is frightened over him
*wani:hke:-θotaw-e:wa	C	wani:hke:totawe:w, he forgets him
*wi:či-hšimi-θotaw-e:wa	M	wi:čehseminotawew, he dances with him (her)

#### 447. \*w TA final

*nepe:-w-e:wa	F	nepe:we:wa, he sleeps at his house
*nepe:-w-etwi-waki	F	nepe:wotiwaki, they sleep at one another's houses

- \*nepe:-w-iwe:-wa F nepe:wowe:wa, he puts up for the night
- 448. \*wa:ʔm- shelter (MD3944)**
- \*meʔtekwi-wa:ʔm- C mihtikowa:hp, wooden lodge
- 449. \*wa:w INIT, egg (MD3508)**
- \*we-wa:w-i-wa C owa:wiw, she lays eggs
- 450. \*wa:xk INIT, enclosure (MD3517)**
- \*we-wa:xk-ahi-kan-i-wa C owa:skahikaniw, he has a house
- 451. \*waθ(e) pack (MD2842)**
- \*a:p-waθ-ehke:-wa F a:pwanehke:wa, he unties a pack
- 452. \*waya:n skin (see also \*aya:n)**
- \*wečye:kwi-waya:n-a C oče:kiwaya:n, fisher skin
- 453. \*we: AI indefinite object (see \*iwe:)**
- \*eši-hči-ke:-we:-wa F ašihčike:we:wa, he makes things
- 454. \*we:(we:)(k) sound, noise**
- \*eθ-we:-hka:so-wa O inwe:kka:so, imitate a certain sound
- \*eθ-we:-ʔt-amaw-e:wa C itwe:stamawe:w, he interprets for him
- \*eθ-we:-ʔt-amaw-eso-wa C itwe:stama:so:w, he interprets for himself
- \*eθ-we:-t-amwa M eni:tam, he sounds it so
- \*kana:t-a:kami-we:-hθen-wi M kana:ta:kamiwe:hnen, it splashes with quiet sound of water
- \*kep-ane:-we:-n-e:wa O kipine:we:n, choke, strangle
- \*kep-ane:-we:-peθ-e:wa O kipine:we:pin, choke, strangle
- \*kep-ane:-we:-škaw-e:wa O kipine:we:škaw, choke
- \*kesi:p-we:-škawi-wa O kesi:pwe:ška:, he moves with scraping noise
- \*ka:ket-we:-wa M ka:ketow, he cries out, he gives forth a vocal noise
- \*ma:t-a:kami-we:-hθen-wi M ma:ta:kamiwe:hnen, splashes with sound of moving water
- \*matwe:-θenkwe:-hšin-wa O mentwe:nenkwi:ššin, he moves with noise of wings
- \*matwe:-we:-hw-e:wa O matwe:we:ʔw, make noise with s.t.
- \*matwe:-we:-wa O matwe:we:, crackle, make noise
- \*melwi-we:-hi-ke:-wa M meni:wē:hekew, he makes s.t. resound pleasingly
- \*mya:l-a:t-we:-amwa M miana:ti:tam, he makes an annoying noise
- \*pak-apahk-we:-h-amwa F pakapahkahkwe:hamwa, he knocks at wall of it
- \*papa:mi-we:-ht-amwa F papa:miwe:htamwa, he cries it about

*pem-we:-t-amwa	M	pemi:tam, he goes on or past with noise
*po:ni-we:-wa	F	po:nowe:wa, he quits talking
*po:n-we:-t-amwa	M	pu:ni:tam, he stops making vocal noise, shouting
*taθ-we:-ht-amwa	F	tanwe:htamwa, he sounds it with voice
*taθ-we:-t-amwa	M	tani:tam, he makes noise there
*te:p-we:-makan-wi	C	te:pwe:makan, it calls (train, whistling)
*te:p-we:-ʔt-amaw-e:wa	C	te:pwe:stamawe:w, he acts as announcer for him
*te:p-we:-t-amwa	M	te:pi:tam, he reaches all the way with his noise
*wan-we:-t-amwa	M	wani:tam, he disturbs it by noise
*we:p-we:-t-amwa	M	wɛ:pi:tam, he starts his noise
*went-we:-t-amwa	M	ohti:tam, he makes a noise from there
*wiyak-we:-weni	C	wiyakwe:win, blasphemous language
*pem-we:k-esi-wa	F	pemwe:kesiwa, he starts to make noise
*taθ-we:k-esi-wa	F	tanwe:kesiwa, he is noisy there
*we:pi-we:k-esi-wa	F	we:piwe:kesiwa, he starts noise
*pye:t-we:w-a:t-esi-wa	M	pi:twe:wa:tesew, he acts, hearing someone coming
*aθem-we:we:-paho-wa	F	anemwe:we:pahowa, he runs with noise
*aθem-we:we:-pahtawi-wa	O	inimwe:we:patto:, make noise while running away
*aθem-we:we:-škaw-etwi-waki	F	anemwe:we:ška:tiwaki, they collide with noise
*aθem-we:we:-škawi-wi	F	anemwe:we:ške:wi, it goes off with noise
*axpi:ht-we:we:-hθen-wi	F	ahpi:htwe:we:senwi, it sounds so long
*eθ-we:we:-hšim-e:wa	M	eni:wɛ:hsemɛw, he brings him down with such a sound
*eθ-we:we:-hšin-wa	M	eni:wɛ:hšen, he falls down with such a sound
*eθ-we:we:-hθeta:-wa	M	eni:wɛ:hnetaw, he brings it down with such a sound
*eθ-we:we:-pahtawi-wa	M	eni:wɛ:pahtaw, he runs with such noise
*eθ-we:we:-ʔesi-wa	M	eni:wɛ:ʔnesew, he speaks with such sound
*eθ-we:we:-šk-amwa	M	eni:wɛ:skam, he steps with such a sound
*eθ-we:we:-tempe:-hw-e:wa	F	inwe:we:tepe:hwe:wa, hits him on head with such noise
*eθ-we:we:-wa	C	itwe:we:w, he makes such noise
*eθ-we:we:-wi	M	eni:wɛ:w, it sounds so
*ka:xp-we:we:-wi	M	ka:hpiwɛw, it makes a scraping sound
*kesi:p-we:we:-škawi-wa	O	kesi:pwe:we:ška:, he moves with repeated scraping noise
*ket-we:we:-hta:-wa	C	kito:we:hta:w, he makes noise (on it)
*ket-we:we:-nkwa:m-i-wa	C	kito:we:hkwa:miw, he snores
*ket-we:we:-wi	M	keto:wɛw, it (a gun) makes a noise, report
*ket-we:we:-ye:k-a:ʔθen-wi	C	kito:we:ye:k:astan, it noisily flaps as cloth
*ka:ket-we:we:-ʔθen-wi	M	ka:ketowɛ:ʔnew, it rustles or creaks in the wind
*ka:ket-we:we:-te:-wi	M	ka:ketowɛ:tɛ:w, it cooks noisily, sizzles, sputters
*ka:ket-we:we:-wi	M	ka:ketowɛ:w, it gives forth a sound, there is a sound
*kwet-we:we:-h-amwa	F	kotwe:we:hamwa, he tries its sound
*kwet-we:we:-wa	F	kotowe:wa, he tries to sound, asks permission
*kwet-we:we:-wi	M	koti:wɛ:w, there is a trial sound
*ka:kwet-we:we:-wi	M	ka:kotiwe:w, there is a trial sound
*mel-we:we:-h-amwa	M	meni:wɛ:ham, makes it resound pleasingly by tool
*mel-we:we:-h-e:wa	M	meni:wɛ:hɛ:w, makes him resound pleasingly by tool
*mel-we:we:-hšin-wa	M	meni:wɛ:hšen, he moves with a pleasing sound
*mel-we:we:-hθen-wi	M	meni:wɛ:hnen, it moves with a pleasing sound
*mel-we:we:-wi	M	meni:wɛ:w, there is a pretty sound
*mya:l-a:t-we:we:-h-amwa	M	miana:ti:wɛ:ham, he makes unpleasant noise on it
*mya:l-a:t-we:we:-hi-ke:-wa	M	miana:ti:wɛ:hekew, makes unpleasant noise on instrument
*mya:l-a:t-we:we:-ʔta:-wa	M	miana:ti:wɛ:ʔtaw, he makes annoying noise
*nataw-we:we:-m-e:wa	O	nantawe:we:m, call out to/for s.o.
*nataw-we:we:-nt-amwa	O	nantawe:we:nta:n, call out for s.t.

*nat-we:we:-hi-ke:-wa	F	natwe:we:hike:wa, he makes people come by drumming
*nat-we:we:-nt-amaw-e:wa	M	nati:wē:htamowē:w, he calls to him for it
*pakami-we:we:-hšin-wa	F	pakamiwe:we:šinwa, he arrives with noise
*papa:mi-we:we:-hθen-wi	F	papa:miwe:we:senwi, it resounds about
*pemi-we:we:-pes-o-wa	O	pimawe:we:pišo, be heard in motion
*pemi-we:we:-pete:-wi	O	pimawe:we:pite:, be heard in motion
*po:n-we:we:-hθen-wi	M	pu:ni:wē:hnen, it stops coming down with noise
*po:n-we:we:-n-amwa	M	pu:ni:wē:nam, he stops making noise by handling it
*po:n-we:we:-wi	M	pu:ni:wē:w, the sound ceases
*pwaxp-we:we:-hšin-wa	O	tappwe:we:ššin, be heard through some opening
*pwaxp-we:we:-hθen-wi	O	tappwe:we:ssin, be heard through some opening
*pye:t-we:we:-mikāt-wi	M	pi:ti:wē:petew, it comes speeding with noise
*pye:t-we:we:-pete:-wi	F	pye:twe:we:mikātwi, it comes with noise
*pye:t-we:we:-pweso-wa	M	pi:ti:wē:posow, he comes driving with noise
*pye:t-we:we:-šk-amwa	M	pi:ti:wē:skam, he steps noisily hither
*pye:t-we:we:-θa:nt-amwa	C	pe:twe:we:ta:htam, he comes loudly breathing
*pye:t-we:we:-wi	M	pi:ti:wē:w, the sound comes hither
*ši:p-we:we:-mo-wa	C	si:pwe:we:mo:w, he is long winded in speech
*taθ-we:we:-h-amwa	M	tani:wē:ham, he makes noise on it with something
*taθ-we:we:-hi-ke:-wa	M	tani:wē:hekew, he makes noise with something
*taθ-we:we:-hšin-wa	M	tani:wē:hšen, he lies with noise
*taθ-we:we:-hta:-wa	F	tanwe:we:hto:wa, he bangs away on it
*taθ-we:we:-hθen-wi	M	tani:wē:hnen, it lies with noise, rings
*taθ-we:we:-tempe:-hw-e:wa	F	tanwe:we:tepe:hwe:wa, he cracks his skull
*taθ-we:we:-wi	M	tani:wē:w, there is noise there
*we:pi-we:we:-hw-e:wa	F	we:piwe:we:hwe:wa, he starts to make noise on him
*we:p-we:we:-wi	M	wē:pi:wē:w, the sound or noise begins
*went-we:we:-s-amwa	M	ohti:wē:sam, he shoots, bangs at him
*went-we:we:-sw-e:wa	M	ohti:wē:si:w, he bangs at him from there
*wetam-we:we:-m-e:wa	M	ota:mi:wē:mē:w, he delays him with noise, talk
*wi:šiki-we:we:-ht-amwa	F	wi:šikiwe:we:htamwa, he sounds it loud
*nepe:-we:we:k-ahw-e:wa	F	nepe:we:we:kahwe:wa, he puts people to sleep with sound
*pem-we:we:k-atwi	M	pemi:wē:kat, it goes clattering, roaring on, past
*pem-we:we:k-esi-wa	M	pemi:wē:kesew, he goes clattering, roaring on, past
*po:ni-we:we:k-esi-wa	F	poniwe:we:kesiwa, he stops weeping
*po:n-we:we:k-atwi	M	pu:ni:wē:kat, it stops making noise
*tak-we:we:k-esi-wa	F	takwe:we:kesiwa, he sounds along
*taθ-we:we:k-atwi	M	tani:wē:kat, it makes noise
*we:pi-we:we:k-esi-wa	F	wē:piwe:we:kesiwa, he starts noise
*wesa:m-we:we:k-atwi	M	osa:mi:wē:kat, it is too noisy
*wesa:m-we:we:k-esi-wa	M	osa:mi:wē:kesew, he is too noisy
*taθ-we:we:ki-h-e:wa	F	tanwe:we:kihe:wa, he makes him be noisy
*eθ-we:wi-t-amwa	C	itwe:witam, he noises it so
*wan-we:wi-t-amwa	C	wanwe:witam, he makes a confused noise

#### 455. \*we:p violent movement

*a:kawi-we:p-en-e:wa	C	a:ko:we:pine:w, he flings him to shield
*akoči-we:p-en-amwa	C	akočiwe:pinam, he throws it onto something
*akwawi-we:p-ah-amwa	O	ekwa:we:pe?ank, he throws it out of a medium by tool
*akwawi-we:p-ahw-e:wa	C	akwa:we:pahwe:w, he knocks him out of water/fire by tool
*akwani-we:p-ah-amwa	O	akone:pa?an, cover something

*akwani-we:p-ahw-e:wa	O	akonwe:paʔw, cover someone, drape s.o. in s.t.
*amači-we:p-en-e:wa	O	omačiwe:pin, wake up s.o.
*ašye:-we:p-ah-amwa	M	asi:we:paham, he throws it back by tool
*ašye:-we:p-ahw-e:wa	M	asi:we:pahew, he throws him back by tool
*ašye:-we:p-en-etwi-waki	M	asi:we:penetowak, they throw each other back
*aθemi-ʔkwi-we:p-en-amwa	O	animikkowe:pina:n, turn upside down (by hand)
*aθemi-ʔkwi-we:p-en-e:wa	O	animikkowe:pin, turn upside down (by hand)
*aθemi-ʔkwi-we:p-ešk-amwa	O	animikkowe:piška:n, turn upside down (by foot)
*aθemi-ʔkwi-we:p-eškaw-e:wa	O	animikkowe:piškaw, turn upside down (by foot)
*axpi:hči-we:p-en-amwa	M	ahpe:hčewepenam, he flings it so hard
*axpi:hči-we:p-en-e:wa	M	ahpe:hčewepenew, he flings him so hard
*ehkwi-neθke:-we:p-en-e:wa	O	ikkonikke:we:pin, push s.o.'s arm off s.t.
*eši-we:p-ah-amwa	C	isiwe:paham, he knocks it thither or thus
*eši-we:p-ahw-e:wa	O	išiwe:paʔw, shove s.o. a certain way
*eši-we:p-en-amaw-e:wa	C	isiwe:pinamawe:w, he tosses it thither or thus to him
*eši-we:p-eškaw-e:wa	C	isiwe:piskawe:w, he pushes him thither/thus with foot
*ešpi-we:p-ah-amwa	M	espe:we:paham, he knocks, tosses it aloft by tool/horns
*ešpi-we:p-ahw-e:wa	M	espe:we:pahew, he tosses him aloft by tool or horns
*ešpi-we:p-en-amwa	M	espe:we:penam, he casts, tosses it up by hand
*ešpi-we:p-en-e:wa	M	espe:we:penew, he tosses him up by hand
*ka:nči-we:p-ah-amwa	M	ka:hčwe:paham, he flings it with a shove by instrument
*ka:nči-we:p-en-amwa	M	ka:hčwe:penam, he flings it with a push by hand
*ka:nči-we:p-eni-ke:-wa	O	ka:nčiwe:pinike:, push
*ka:nči-we:p-ešk-amwa	M	ka:hčwe:peskam, he shoves it into motion with a kick
*ka:nči-we:p-eški-ke:-wa	O	ka:nčiwe:piškike:, push
*kapate:-we:p-ah-amwa	C	kapate:we:paham, he beaches it (canoe)
*kapawi-we:p-en-e:wa	C	kapa:we:pine:w, he tosses him ashore
*kawi-we:p-ahw-e:wa	C	kawiwe:pahwe:w, he knocks him down by a shot
*kawi-we:p-en-etwi-waki	C	kawiwe:pinito:wak, they throw each other down
*kawi-we:p-eškaw-e:wa	C	kawiwe:piskawe:w, he knocks him down by foot
*ke:sipi-we:p-en-amwa	O	ke:sipiwe:pina:n, put s.t. away neatly
*ke:sipi-we:p-en-e:wa	O	ke:sipiwe:pin, put s.t. away neatly
*keči-we:p-ah-amwa	M	keče:we:paham, he knocks, flings it forth by tool
*keči-we:p-ahw-e:wa	M	keče:we:pahew, he knocks, flings him forth by tool
*keči-we:p-en-amwa	M	keče:we:penam, he tosses it forth
*kepi-we:p-en-amwa	C	kipiwe:pinam, he throws it shut
*ki:šk-ekwe:-we:p-ahw-e:wa	C	ki:skikwe:we:pahwe:w, he knocks off his head
*ki:waškwe:-we:p-ahw-e:wa	C	ki:skwe:we:pahwe:w, he knocks him silly
*kwa:škwe:-we:p-ahw-e:wa	C	kwa:skwe:we:pahwe:w, he knocks him into the air
*kwa:škwe:-we:p-en-e:wa	C	kwa:skwe:we:pine:w, he flings him aloft
*kwe:θke:-we:p-eso-wa	M	kohkē:we:pesow, he speeds round a bend
*kwexpi-we:p-en-e:wa	C	kospiwe:pine:w, he flings him off
*lo:hθe:-we:p-en-amwa	C	yo:hte:we:pinam, he flings it open
*maya:wi-we:p-en-amwa	M	meya:wewepenam, he throws it straight
*maya:wi-we:p-en-e:wa	M	meya:wewepenew, he throws him straight
*mo:θki-we:p-ešk-amwa	C	mo:skiwe:piskam, he uncovers it by a kick
*mya:kwi-we:p-en-amwa	M	miakwē:penam, he flings it off
*mya:kwi-we:p-en-e:wa	M	miakwē:penew, he flings him off
*nenenkwi-we:p-en-amwa	O	onankwe:pina:n, shake s.t.
*nenenkwi-we:p-en-e:wa	O	onankwe:pin, shake s.o.
*ni:hči-we:p-ahw-e:wa	C	ni:hčiwe:pahwe:w, he knocks him down by a shot
*ni:hči-we:p-en-amaw-e:wa	C	ni:hčiwe:pinamawe:w, he throws it down for him
*ni:hči-we:p-en-amwa	C	ni:hčiwe:pinam, he throws it down

*ni:hči-we:p-en-e:wa	C	ni:hčiwe:pine:w, he throws him down
*ni:hsi-we:p-en-amwa	O	ni:ssiwe:pina:n, throw, knock down s.t.
*ni:hsi-we:p-en-e:wa	O	ni:ssiwe:pin, throw, knock down s.o.
*ni:hsi-we:p-ešk-amwa	O	ni:ssiwe:piška:n, throw, knock down s.t.
*ni:hsi-we:p-eškaw-e:wa	O	ni:ssiwe:piškaw, throw, knock down s.o.
*paki-či-we:p-en-amwa	O	pekičwe:penank, he throws it down
*panki-či-we:p-en-amwa	O	pankičiwe:pina:n, drop, let fall
*panki-či-we:p-en-e:wa	O	pankičiwe:pin, drop, let fall
*pahpawi-we:p-en-e:wa	C	pahpawiwe:pine:w, he shakes him silently by hand
*pexkw-epye:-we:p-en-amaw-	O	pakkopi:we:pinamaw, throw s.t. of s.o. into water
*pexkw-epye:-we:p-en-amwa	O	pakkopi:we:pina:n, throw, push s.t. into water
*pexkw-epye:-we:p-en-e:wa	O	pakkopi:we:pin, throw, push s.o. into the water
*pi:kwi-we:p-ešk-amwa	C	pi:kowe:piskam, he breaks it by a swift kick
*pi:kwi-we:p-eškaw-e:wa	C	pi:kowe:piskawe:w, he breaks him by a swift kick
*pi:nči-we:p-en-amwa	C	pi:hčiwe:pinam, he throws it in, throws into it
*pi:nt-a:peθkwe:-we:p-en-amwa	O	pi:nta:pikki:we:pina:n, put s.t. into the oven
*pi:nt-wike:-we:p-en-amwa	C	pi:htoke:we:pinam, he flings it inside
*pi:nt-wik-we:p-ah-amwa	M	pi:htikwe:paham, he throws it into a place by tool
*pi:nt-wik-we:p-ahw-e:wa	M	pi:htikwe:pahew, he throws him into a place by tool
*pi:nt-wik-we:p-en-e:wa	M	pi:htikwe:penew, he flings him into a place, jails him
*pi:nt-wik-we:p-eni-ka:so-wa	M	pi:htikwe:peneka:sow, he gets thrown into a jail
*pa:hpi:wi-we:p-en-amwa	O	pa:ppi:wiwe:pina:n, brush particles from s.t.
*pa:hpi:wi-we:p-en-e:wa	O	pa:ppi:wiwe:pin, brush particles from s.o.
*po:nči-we:p-en-e:wa	C	po:hčiwe:pine:w, he throws him into a hole
*po:si-we:p-ahw-e:wa	C	po:siwe:pahwe:w, he knocks him aboard by tool
*pyi:m-eskwi-we:p-en-amwa	O	pi:miskowe:pina:n, turn, spin
*pyi:m-eskwi-we:p-en-e:wa	O	pi:miskowe:pin, turn, spin
*pyi:m-eskwi-we:p-ešk-amwa	O	pi:miskowe:piška:n, turn, spin (with foot)
*pyi:m-eskwi-we:p-eškaw-e:wa	O	pi:miskowe:piškaw, turn, spin (with foot)
*sa:ki-či-we:p-en-e:wa	O	sa:kočiwe:pin, throw s.o. outside
*si:ki-we:p-ešk-amwa	C	si:kiwe:piskam, he spills it by foot
*si:k-we:p-akoč-inwa	M	si:kwe:pakočen, he falls or flies spilling, scattering
*si:k-we:p-akot-e:-wi	M	si:kwe:pakote:w, it falls or flies spilling, scattering
*ta:ški-we:p-ahw-e:wa	C	ta:skiwe:pahwe:w, he knocks him splitting with tool
*te:hči-we:p-en-e:wa	C	te:hčiwe:pine:w, he throws him on top of something
*te:tep-a:xki-we:p-en-amwa	M	tete:pa:hkiwepenam, he flings it to wind round a solid
*tehtepi-we:p-en-amwa	C	tihtipiwe:pinam, he throws it to roll
*wa:xkawi-we:p-ešk-amwa	C	wa:ska:we:piskam, he pushes it round by foot
*wana:či-we:p-en-amaw-e:wa	C	wana:čiwe:pinamawe:w, he throws it indecently to him
*waškawi-we:p-ah-amwa	C	waskawiwe:paham, he knocks it out of place
*waθkwiči-we:p-en-e:wa	O	akkočiwe:pin, throw s.o. on top of s.t.
*wempi-we:p-en-amwa	C	ohpiwe:pinam, he throws it aloft
*wempi-we:p-en-e:wa	C	ohpiwe:pine:w, he throws him aloft
*kawi-we:pak-eso-wa	M	kawe:w:pakesow, he flings himself prostrate
*eši-we:pi-te:-wa	F	išiwe:pite:he:wa, he starts to think so
*a:yešpi-we:pi-hšim-e:wa	M	a:yespew:peshsem:w, he bounces him (ball) up and down
*si:k-we:pi-hšim-e:wa	M	si:kwe:peshsem:w, he spills him
*si:k-we:pi-hθen-wi	M	si:kwe:pehnen, it falls and spills
*si:k-we:pi-hθet-a:wa	M	si:kwe:pehneta:w, he spills it
*si:k-we:pi-pwesow-wa	M	si:kwe:peposow, he flows out scattering
*si:k-we:pi-pwet-a:wa	M	si:kwe:pepotaw, he pulls it so as to spill
*si:k-we:pi-pwete:-wi	M	si:kwe:pepotew, it flows out scattering
*si:k-we:pi-pweθ-e:wa	M	si:kwe:peponew, he pulls him so as to spill

*si:si:k-we:pi-hšin-wa	M	si:si:kwε:pehsen, he spills spreading (or scattering)
*si:si:k-we:pi-hθen-wi	M	si:si:kwε:pehnən, it spills spreading (or scattering)

**456. \*wečye:pikhw INIT, root (MD3652)**

*welaman-wečye:pikhw-i	M	ona:mon-oči:pēh, bloodroot
------------------------	---	----------------------------

**457. \*wel TA final, lead, carry (see also \*wet)**

*a:mi-wel-e:wa	F	a:miwene:wa, he moves him away
*aθemi-wel-e:wa	M	ane:mianε:w, he takes him off yon way
*axkwi-wel-e:wa	F	ahkwiwene:wa, he conducts him so far
*ešpi-wel-e:wa	M	espianε:w, he raises him aloft
*eθ-a:h-wel-etwi-waki	M	ena:honεtowak, they move on water in single file
*kapat-a:h-wel-e:wa	C	kapata:hoyε:w, he brings him to shore
*kentawi-wel-e:wa	F	kotawiwene:wa, he conveys him into the water
*kešy-a:h-wel-e:wa	M	kesiahonεw, he conveys him fast
*kwet-a:h-wel-e:wa	M	kota:honεw, he tries to convey him by canoe
*ma:čyi-wel-e:wa	O	ma:či:win, take away
*mama:či-wel-e:wa	F	mama:čiwene:wa, he leads him off
*ma:wači-wel-e:wa	F	ma:wačiwene:wa, he brings them all
*maya:wi-wel-e:wa	M	meya:wianε:w, he takes, leads him straight
*mya:h-a:h-wel-e:wa	M	miahonεw, he paddles, floats him downstream
*nana:hi-wel-e:wa	F	nana:hiwene:wa, he guides him
*naθkwe:-wel-e:wa	O	nakkwe:win, carry s.o. to point where road passes
*ni:hsi-wel-e:wa	F	ni:siwene:wa, he leads him down
*paki-hši-wel-e:wa	F	pakišiwene:wa, he conducts him to freedom
*pesk-a:pi-wel-e:wa	O	piska:piwin, bring back
*pešikwi-wel-e:wa	F	pešikwiwene:wa, he conducts him straight
*pi:nči-wel-e:wa	F	pi:čiwene:wa, he leads him in
*sa:ki-či-wel-e:wa	O	sa:kičiwin, take out
*ta:nk-eški-wel-e:wa	O	ta:nkiško:n, brush against s.o. with s.t. carried
*taxkami-wel-e:wa	O	takkamiwin, take s.o. across
*waški-wel-e:wa	M	waskianε:w, he takes, leads him back
*we:pi-wel-e:wa	F	we:piwene:wa, he starts to convey him
*wi:hkwači-wel-e:wa	O	wi:kkočiwin, ask s.o. to accompany

**458. \*wela:kan INIT, dish, plate (MD3676)**

*aʔsenyi-wela:kan-i	C	asini:wiya:kan, stone dish, graniteware cup
---------------------	---	---

**459. \*wen Noun Final**

*aθoxkyaw-eso-wen-ikamikw-i	O	anakka:sowinikamikw, toolshed
*eθpene:-wen-ehke:-wa	F	ahpene:wenehke:wa, he has a disease
*mesen-ahi-ke:-wen-a:htekw-	C	masinahike:wina:htik, writing table
*mi:č-inso-wen-a:htekw-	C	mi:či:so:wina:htik, table
*nyi:myi-h-etwi-wen-ehke:-wa	C	ni:mihito:winihke:w, he gives a dance
*pem-a:t-esi-wen-iwi-wi	C	pima:tisiwiniw, it is life

*pemi-peso-wen-i	O	pimipisowin, trip, fare for travel
*te:hθ-api-wen-i	C	te:htapiwin, horse riding
*tetepi-θenye:-pis-wen-a	O	tittipinini:pison, ring
*tetepi-θenye:-pis-wen-i	O	tittipinini:pison, bandage on the hand
*θa:p-ehte:-pis-wen-a	C	ta:pihte:pison, earring
*wet-ayawi-wen-i-wa	F	otayo:weniwa, he has a tool

#### 460. TI \*wet(a:); TA two goal \*wetaw lead carry (see also \*wel)

*ki:we:-wet-amwa	M	ki:wiata:w, he takes, leads it back or home
*ma:yi-wet-amaw-e:wa	O	ma:i:witamaw, take s.t. away from s.o.
*pemi-wet-a:so-wa	O	pimiwita:sso, be encumbered
*pesk-a:pi-wet-amaw-e:wa	O	piska:piwitamaw, bring back s.t. for s.o.
*sa:ki-či-wet-amaw-e:wa	O	sa:kičiwitamaw, take s.t. out for s.o.
*sa:ki-či-wet-aw-e:wa	O	sa:kičiwitaw, take out s.t. for s.o.
*sa:ki-či-wet-o:wa	O	sa:kičiwito:n, take out
*ta:nk-eki-wet-amaw-e:wa	O	ta:nkiko:tamaw, brush s.o.'s thing with s.t. carried
*a:ni-weta:-wa	O	a:niwito:n, move s.t. elsewhere; relocate s.t.
*axkwi-weta:-wa	F	ahkwiweto:wa, he conducts it so far
*epi-weta:-wa	M	espiata:w, he raises, takes it aloft
*key-a:h-weta:-wa	M	kesiahotaw, he conveys it fast
*kwet-a:h-weta:-wa	M	kota:hotaw, he tries to convey it by canoe
*ma:yi-weta:-wa	O	ma:i:wito:n, take away
*ma:wači-weta:-wa	F	ma:wačiweto:wa, he brings them all
*maya:wi-weta:-wa	M	meya:wiata:w, he takes, leads it straight
*melwi-weta:-wa	F	menwiweto:wa, he conducts it well
*mya:h-a:h-weta:-wa	M	miahotaw, he paddles, floats it downstream
*nakwe:-weta:-wa	O	nakkwe:wito:n, carry s.t. to point where road passes
*nawači-weta:-wa	F	nawačiweto:wa, he first brings it
*paki-hi-weta:-wa	F	pakiweto:wa, he conducts it to freedom
*pesk-a:pi-weta:-wa	O	piska:piwito:n, bring back
*peikwi-weta:-wa	F	peikwiweto:wa, he conducts it straight
*pi:htawi-weta:-wa	F	pi:htawiweto:wa, he carries it as extra supply
*pye:či-weta:-wa	C	pe:čiwita:w, he brings it hither
*taxkami-weta:-wa	O	takkamiwito:n, take s.t. across
*waški-weta:-wa	M	waskiata:w, he takes, leads it back
*we:pi-weta:-wa	F	we:piweto:wa, he starts to convey it
*aθemi-wetaw-e:wa	F	anemiwetawe:wa, he takes it yon way for him
*ekwi-wetaw-e:wa	F	akwiwetawe:wa, he leaves it to him from taking away
*ma:yi-wetaw-e:wa	O	ma:i:witaw, take s.t. away from s.o.
*ni:hsi-wetaw-e:wa	F	ni:siwetawe:wa, he leads it down for him

#### 461. \*wexpwa:kan INIT, pipe (MD3914)

*asenyi-wexpwa:kan-a	C	asini:wispwa:kan, stone pipe
----------------------	---	------------------------------

#### 462. \*wi:t INIT, companion (MD4041)

*we-wi:t-wike:m-a:kani-hka:so-	O	owi:tike:ma:kanikka:so, pretend to be married
*we-wi:t-wike:-m-a:kan-i-wa	O	owi:tike:ma:kani, have a spouse; get married

**463. \*wi:θkwe: INIT, wrap up (MD4053-6)**

\*ke-wi:θkwe:-hpiči-kani F kewi:hkwe:pičikani, your bundle

**464. \*wi:w wife (MD4060)**

\*we-wi:w-em-e:wa M owiamε:w, he has/treats her as his wife  
 \*we-wi:wi-ht-wi-waki M owiahtowak, they are married to each other

**465. \*wi:yaw INIT, flesh, meat, body**

\*mohθe:-wi:yaw-ehsi C mohte:wiya:s, maggoty meat  
 \*wa:peški-wi:yaw-ehs-a C wa:piskiwiya:s, white man  
 \*we-wi:yaw-ehs-iwi-wa F owi:ya:si:wiwa, he is flesh  
 \*we-wi:yaw-ehs-iwi-wi F owi:ya:si:wiwi, it is flesh  
 \*we-wi:yaw-i- M owe:yawet, the bodily part of him

**466. \*wi AI reciprocal**

\*ahšant-wi-waki C asahto:wak, they feed each other  
 \*alehši-na:pe:w-i-wa O aniššina:pe:wi, be an Indian  
 \*eθ-awe:nt-wi-makat-wali M ena:wε:htimakaton, they are related to each other  
 \*eθ-awe:nt-wi-waki M ena:wε:htowak, they are related to each other  
 \*kanaw-a:pant-wi-waki M kana:pahtowak, they watch each other  
 \*kelawi-t-wi-waki F kano:tiwaki, they address each other  
 \*kešy-a:t-e:lent-wi-waki F keša:te:netiwaki, they think kindly of each other  
 \*kexk-e:lent-wi-waki C kiske:yihto:wak, they know each other  
 \*ki:hki-ht-wi-waki C ki:hkihto:wak, they resist each other, quarrel  
 \*kya:hkwi-ht-wi-waki M kiahkohtowak, they are jealous of each other  
 \*lesk-e:lent-wi-waki F neške:netiwaki, they hate each other  
 \*leski-t-wi-waki F neškitiwaki, they scold each other  
 \*ma:wači-hθet-wi-waki M ma:wačehetowak, they assemble  
 \*melw-a:pant-wi-waki F menwa:patiwaki, they like to see each other  
 \*melw-e:lent-wi-waki C miywe:yihto:wak, they like each other  
 \*meθkw-e:lent-wi-waki F mehkwe:netiwaki, they remember one another  
 \*mi:hkent-wi-weni F mi:hketiweni, courting  
 \*mi:hkent-wiw-e:lem-e:wa F mi:hketiwe:neme:wa, he thinks of her for courtship  
 \*mi:hkent-wiwi-te:he:-wa F mi:hketiwite:he:wa, he thinks of courting  
 \*mi:kawi-t-wi-h-e:wa F mi:ka:tihe:wa, he fights him  
 \*mi:kawi-t-wi-h-etwi-waki F mi:ka:tihetiwaki, they fight  
 \*pem-ot-wi-waki F pemotiwaki, they shoot each other  
 \*saki-pot-wi-waki M sake:potowak, they bite each other  
 \*šaw-e:le-nt-wi-waki M sawe:nehtowak, they take pity on one another  
 \*te:p-a:pant-wi-waki M te:pa:pahtowak, they get, are in sight of each other  
 \*wa:p-ant-wi-weni C wa:pahto:win, seeing each other  
 \*we-hši:m-ehsi-ht-wi-waki M ohse:mēhse:htowak, they are siblings  
 \*we-wi:wi-ht-wi-waki M owiahtowak, they are married to each other  
 \*wel-a:pant-wi-waki M ona:pahtowak, they choose each other  
 \*wi:t-wike:-nt-wi-waki O wi:teke:ntuwak, they are married to each other

## 467. \*wik(amik)(w); TA wikaw; AI wike: edifice, build, dwell

*mato:teše:-wik-a:ni	F	mato:teše:wika:ni, sweat-lodge
*pi:nt-wik-a:wal-e:wa	M	pi:htikawanew, he takes, conveys, leads him inside
*pi:nt-wik-a:wal-etwi-waki	M	pi:htikawanetowak, they enter in single file
*pi:nt-wik-a:wata:-wa	M	pi:htikawataw, he takes, conveys, leads it inside
*pi:nt-wik-ataw-etwiso-wa	F	pi:tikata:tisowa, he brings it in for himself
*pi:nt-wik-aw-etwi-waki	F	pi:tika:tiwaki, they enter each to other
*pi:nt-wik-o:te:-ho-wa	M	pi:htikote:how, he moves into a dwelling
*pi:nt-wik-o:te:-hw-etwi-waki	M	pi:htikote:hotowak, they move together into a dwelling
*pi:nt-wik-we:p-ah-amwa	M	pi:htikwe:paham, he throws it into a place by tool
*pi:nt-wik-we:p-ahw-e:wa	M	pi:htikwe:pahew, he throws him into a place by tool
*pi:nt-wik-we:p-en-e:wa	M	pi:htikwe:penew, he flings him into a place, jails him
*pi:nt-wik-we:p-eni-ka:so-wa	M	pi:htikwe:peneka:sow, he gets thrown into a jail
*ai-ke:-wikamik-	C	asike:wikamik, storehouse
*kep-a:xkw-ahw-etwi-wikamik-	M	kepa:hkwahotiwikamek, jail
*ma:θ-wikamik-esi-wa	F	ma:nwikamikesiwa, he has many houses
*meta:tahθ-wikamik-	M	meta:tahnikamek, ten houses full, ten barns full
*nya:θanwi-wikamik-	M	niananikamek, five houses or barns full
*nyi:wi-wikamik-	M	ni:sikamek, two houses or barns full
*nyi:šwi-wikamik-esi-wa	C	ni:sokamikisiw, he lives two in house, in two houses
*ta:ški-pweči-ke:-wikamik-	C	ta:skipočike:wikamik, saw-mill
*tahθwi-wikamik-esi-wa	F	taswikamikesiwa, he is of so many houses
*θa:wi-wikamik-	M	na:wikamek, at the center of the lodge
*axkehrw-ehke:-wikamikw-i	M	ahk:hkohkwikamek, ironmonger's shop, hardware shop
*mi:č-inso-wikamikw-i	C	mi:čiso:wikamik, restaurant
*napak-wikamikw-i	O	napakikamikw, house with flat roof
*nye:wi-wikamikw-	M	ni:wikamek, four houses or barns full
*nyi:myi-h-etwi-wikamikw-i	C	ni:mihito:wikamik, dance lodge
*waθkit-wikamikw-enki	M	wahki:tikamekoh, on top of the house
*wel-al-eso-wikamikw-i	C	oyahiso:wikamikw, smithy
*weta:pya:n-wikamikw-i	O	ota:pa:nikamikw, garage
*wi:ʔsak-esi-wikamikw-i	M	we:ʔsaksewikamek, hospital
*wi:kw-aʔte:-wikamikw-i	O	wi:kotte:wikamikw, smoke house
*ki:š-wikaw-e:wa	F	ki:šikawe:wa, he finishes building a house for him
*kanaw-a:p-wike:-wa	C	kanawa:poke:w, he tends the house
*o:te:wen-wike:-wa	F	o:te:wenike:wa, he lives in a town
*paw-ah-wike:-wa	C	pawahoke:w, he beats the tent walls or the house
*pi:nt-wike:-h-e:wa	M	pi:htikehē:w, he makes him enter
*pi:nt-wike:-hšimo-wa	M	pi:htike:hsemow, he dances into a place, enters dancing
*pi:nt-wike:-kočin-wa	C	pi:htoke:kočin, he flies or falls in
*pi:nt-wike:-kwa:kaθ-wa	O	pi:ntike:-kwa:koni, jump into the house
*pi:nt-wike:-makat-wi	M	pi:htikemakat, it enters
*pi:nt-wike:-pali-h-e:wa	C	pi:htoke:payihe:w, he makes him go in
*pi:nt-wike:-pali-ho-wa	C	pi:htoke:payiho:w, he throws himself in
*pi:nt-wike:-pali-wa	C	pi:htoke:payiw, he goes in
*pi:nt-wike:-pete:-wi	M	pi:htikepetew, it speeds into a place
*pi:nt-wike:-peθ-e:wa	C	pi:htoke:pite:w, he pulls him inside
*pi:nt-wike:-škawi-wa	M	pi:htike:skaw, he goes, moves, walks into a place
*pi:nt-wike:-ta:čimo-wa	C	pi:htoke:ta:čimo:w, he crawls in
*pi:nt-wike:-we:p-en-amwa	C	pi:htoke:we:pinam, he flings it inside
*papi:nt-wike:-pahtawi-wa	M	pa:pi:htikepahtaw, he runs into a place

*we-wi:t-wike:-m-a:kan-i-wa	O	owi:tike:ma:kani, have a spouse; get married
*wi:t-wike:-ntaw-e-wa	O	wi:tike:ntaw, live or stay with s.o.
*wi:t-wike:-nt-wi-waki	O	wi:teke:ntuwak, they are married to each other
*wi:t-wike:-wa	O	wi:teke:, he/she is married, lives with someone
*we-wi:t-wike:m-a:kani-hka:so-	O	owi:tike:ma:kanikka:so, pretend to be married
*pi:nt-wike:w-o:te:-wa	O	pi:ntike:wo:te:, crawl in
*pi:nt-wike:y-a:mo:-wa	C	pi:hoke:ya:mo:w, he flees in
*pi:nt-wike:y-a:θen-wi	C	pi:hoke:ya:stan, it is blown in
*pi:nt-wike:y-a:waso-wa	O	pi:ntike:-a:waso, carry a group inside
*pi:nt-wike:y-a:wat-a:-wa	C	pi:hoke:ya:wata:w, he brings it inside

**468. \*wiso AI reflexive**

*eθ-e:lent-wiso-wa	F	ine:netisowa, he thinks of himself
*ketema:k-e:lent-wiso-wa	F	ketema:ke:netisowa, he pities himself
*kexk-e:lent-wiso-wa	F	kehke:netisowa, he knows about himself
*na:kataw-e:lent-wiso-wa	F	na:katawe:netisowa, he takes care of himself
*nataw-e:lent-amaw-etwi-wiso-	F	natawe:netama:tisowa, he seeks to
*nep-ah-a:hkat-wiso-wa	C	nipaha:hkatoso:w, he starves
*pi:l-es-e:lent-wiso-wa	F	pi:nese:netisowa, he feels himself clean
*tep-e:lent-wiso-wa	O	tipe:nintiso, be on one's own
*wesa:m-a:hkat-wiso-wa	C	osa:ma:hkatoso:w, he is too lean

**469. \*(wi)wiθ(e) horns**

*lalakwi-wiθ-e	F	nanakwiwine, between the horns
*a:yaxki-wiθe:-wa	M	a:yahkiwenw, it is so long at the horns
*mekwi-wiθe:-wa	F	mekwiwine:wa, he has red horns
*paθkwi-wiθe:-wa	F	pahkwiwine:wa, he sheds his horns
*po:xkwi-wiθe:-hšin-wa	F	po:hkwiwine:šinwa, he falls and breaks his horn
*sa:ki-wiθe:-ka:pawi-wa	F	sa:kiwine:ka:pa:wa, he stands with horns out
*saki-wiθe:-hpiθ-e-wa	M	sake:wene:hpenew, he ties him fast by the horns
*we-wiwiθe:-wa	M	owe:wenew, he has horns

**470. \*wo:hkom grandmother (MD2409)**

*we-wo:hkom-ehs-em-a:wa	M	owo:hkom:hsemaw, the grandmother, a grandmother
*we-wo:hkom-ehs-i-wa	M	owo:hkom:hsew, he has (s.o.) as a grandmother

**471. \*wo:hθ father (MD2414)**

*we-wo:hθ-em-a:wa	M	owo:hnemaw, the father, a father
*we-wo:hθ-em-e-wa	M	owo:hnemw, he has/treats him as a father

**472. TA \*wohθal; TI wohθat(a:); AI \*wohθe: walk**

*eθ-wohθal-e-wa	C	itohtahe:w, he leads him thither
*eθ-wohθal-eso-wa	C	itohtahiso:w, he gets himself there

*ki:wi-ta:-wohθal-wa	M	kiato:hnanew, he walks in a circle round him
*kwexp-wohθal-e:wa	C	kospohtahe:w, he walks him away from the place
*papa:m-wohθal-e:wa	C	papa:mohtahe:w, he walks him about
*pem-wohθal-e:wa	M	pemo:hnanew, he walks past him
*pye:t-wohθal-e:wa	C	pe:tohtahe:w, he walks him hither
*wa:lwin-wohθal-e:wa	C	wa:yonohtahe:w, he goes back with him
*went-wohθal-e:wa	C	ohtohtahe:w, he brings him from there with him
*eθ-wohθat-amaw-e:wa	C	itohtatamawe:w, he takes it thither for him
*eθ-wohθat-amwa	C	itohtatam, he takes it thither
*ki:wi-ʔta:-wohθat-amwa	M	kiaʔto:hnatam, he walks in a circle round it
*na:m-wohθat-amwa	M	na:mohnatam, he walks with wind behind him
*pem-wohθata:-wa	C	pimohtata:w, he transports it
*ni:ka:n-wohθaw-e:wa	C	ni:ka:nohtawe:w, he walks ahead of him
*a:nt-wohθe:-wa	C	a:hthohte:w, he walks to another place
*a:ʔam-wohθe:-wa	C	a:stamohte:w, he walks hither
*axkwi-wohθe:-wa	M	ahko:hnew, he walks so far
*eši-te:he:-wohθe:-wa	F	išite:he:wose:wa, he walks with such feeling
*eθ-wohθe:-makan-wi	C	itohte:makan, it goes thither
*keki-θenčye:-wohθe:-h-e:wa	F	kekineče:wose:he:wa, he makes him walk with s.t. in hand
*kešyi-wohθe:-wa	O	kiši:wosse:, walk fast
*ket-wohθe:-wa	M	keto:hnew, he walks forth, out
*ki:ški-twiye:-wohθe:-wa	M	ki:sketiiahnew, he walks with bobbed tail
*ki:šk-a:lwiwe:-wohθe:-wa	M	ki:skanowiahnew, he walks with bobbed tail
*ki:t-wohθe:-wa	M	ke:tohnnew, he walks sorely, on sore feet or legs
*lo:ten-wohθe:-wa	F	no:tenose:wa, he walks in the wind
*ma:t-a:p-wohθe:-wa	C	ma:ta:pohte:w, he walks abreast
*ma:t-wohθe:-wa	O	ma:tosse:, begin to walk
*mataw-epye:-wohθe:-wa	M	mata:piahnew, he walks down to the water's edge
*mya:h-wohθe:-wa	C	ma:hohte:w, he walks downstream
*mya:θk-wohθe:-wa	F	mya:hkose:wa, he limps
*nah-wohθe:-wa	F	nahose:wa, he can walk
*naθkwe:-wohθe:-wa	O	nakkwe:wosse:, walk out to point where road passes
*pa:šit-wohθe:-wa	C	pa:sitohte:w, he goes over, across
*pemi-t-wohθe:-wa	C	pimitohte:w, he walks sidewise, across
*pem-wohθe:-makan-wi	C	pimohte:makan, it goes on
*po:n-wohθe:-wa	M	po:nohnnew, he stops walking
*pye:t-a:kem-wohθe:-wa	O	pi:ta:kamosse:, come hither wearing snowshoes
*takw-wohθe:-wa	C	takohte:w, he walks with s.t. (shoe), he arrives
*te:tep-wohθe:-h-e:wa	F	tetepose:he:wa, he causes him to walk in a circle
*te:tep-wohθe:-wa	F	tetepose:wa, he walks in a circle
*wa:k-wohθe:-wa	M	wa:kohnw, he walks in a curved path
*wa:wa:k-wohθe:-wa	C	wa:wa:kohte:w, he walks turning this way and that
*wa:lwin-wohθe:-wa	O	wa:ninosse:, walk around/circle
*wa:pan-wohθe:-wa	M	wa:pano:hnew, he walks till daybreak
*we:p-wohθe:-h-e:wa	F	we:pose:he:wa, he starts him walking
*we:p-wohθe:-wa	F	we:pose:hiwa, he starts walking
*went-wohθe:-wa	C	ohtohte:w, he walks from there
*wi:hkw-iwe:-wohθe:-wa	F	wi:hkowe:wose:wa, he walks about inviting
*wi:t-wohθe:-m-e:wa	O	wi:tosse:m, walk with s.o.
*eθ-wohθe:-weni	C	itohte:win, goal of journey

## 473. \*xk(a:) abundance

*mama:nk-a:xkwi-xki-wi	M	mama:hka:hkihkiw, forest of large trees
*metekw-a:xkwi-xki-wi	M	metekuahkihkiw, woods, forest
*metekwi-xk-inki	F	mehtekwihkiki, in the woods
*atehte:-mini-xka:-wi	C	atihte:miniska:w, it is ripe berry time
*axky-a:htekw-ehsi-xka:-wi	C	aska:htikosiska:w, land full of young trees
*maneto:-hsi-xka:-wa	C	maničo:siska:w, insects are plentiful
*menahekwi-xka:-wi	C	minahikoska:w, spruce forest
*metekw-e:nsi-xka:-wi	O	mettiko:nsekka:, there are many small trees
*mi:tw-ehsi-xka:-wi	C	mi:tosiska:w, poplar thicket
*nexki-xka:-wi	C	niskiska:w, there is an abundance of geese
*wačyiw-xka:-wi	C	wačyi:ska:w, it is mountainous, hilly
*wekinyiw-a:htekwi-xka:-wi	C	okini:wa:tikoska:w, grove of thorn trees

#### 474. \*xkamik earth (see axkamik)

*ma:čyi-xkamik-atwi	M	ma:či:hkamekat, it continues to exist as space, world
*mesiwe:-xkamik-	C	misiwe:skamik, all over the place or world

#### 475. TA \*(a)xkaθ; TI xkat abandon, leave behind

*a:yahpi:hči-xkaθ-etwi-waki	M	a:yahpe:hčehkanetowak, they race so fast
*axpi:hči-xkaθ-etwi-waki	M	ahpe:hehkanetowak, they race so fast
*we:pi-xkaθ-e:wa	F	we:pikhane:wa, he abandons him
*we:pi-xkaθ-ekwi-wa	F	we:pihkaneko:hiwa, he is abandoned
*went-axkaθ-e:wa	C	ohtaskate:w, he leaves him behind going from there
*wenči-xkaθ-etwi-waki	F	očihkanetiwaki, they leave each other behind
*wesa:m-epye:-xkaθ-e:wa	M	osa:mepe:hkanw, he puts too much water on him
*wesa:m-epye:-xkat-amwa	M	osa:mepe:hkatam, he puts too much water on it

#### 476. \*xkesen(e:) moccasin (see axkesen)

*ša:pw-epye:-xkesen-e:-wa	C	sa:pope:skisine:w, he has wet moccasins
*nyi:šwe:-xkesene:-wa	C	ni:swe:skisine:w, he has double moccasins

#### 477. \*xkw sky (see \*axkw)

*wa:ʔse:-xkwat-wi	C	wa:se:skwan, the sky is clear; it is moonlight
-------------------	---	--

#### 478. \*xkwe: head (see exkwe:)

*aʔšawe:-xkwe:-hšin-wa	O	eššawe:kkwe:ššin, he lies with head turned to one side
------------------------	---	--

#### 479. \*xpeny root, tuber (MD3912, see \*expenye:)

*wa:ki-xpenyi-pakw-i	F	wa:kihpenipakwi, lily leaf
----------------------	---	----------------------------

## 480. \*xpwa:kan pipe (MD3914)

*metekwi-xpwa:kan-a	C	mistikospwa:kan, wooden pipe
*mekwi-xpwa:kan-a	C	mihkospwa:kan, redstone pipe

## 481. \*ya: II final

*a:pehtawi-ki:šek-ya:-wi	C	a:pihta:ki:sika:w, at noon
*a:yi:taw-a:pitak-ya:-wi	C	a:yi:tawa:pitaka:w, it is two edged
*aʔlap-ehθak-ya:-wi	C	ahyapihtaka:w, it is net-like structure of boards
*axkw-a:pye:-ya:-wi	F	ahkwa:pye:ya:w, it strings/lies so far (river)
*axkw-epye:k-ya:-wi	C	iskope:ka:w, it is water so far
*axpi:ht-a:konak-ya:-wi	O	appi:tta:konaka:, the snow is so deep
*axpi:ht-ya:-wi	O	appi:tta:, be so high
*ešp-ak-ya:-wi	O	ašpaka:, be high (e.g. grass)
*ešp-axkamik-ya:-wi	O	ašpakkamika:, be high ground
*eθ-eʔtekwe:-ya:-wi	O	ešittekwe:ya:, it flows as a stream in that direction
*eθ-ešp-ya:-wi	F	inehpya:w, it is so high
*kelip-a:xkwe:-ya:-wi	O	kinipa:kkwe:ya:, grow quickly (underbrush)
*kelip-ašk-ya:-wi	O	kinipiška:, grow quickly (grass)
*kelipi-pak-ya:-wi	O	kinipipaka:, grow quickly (leaves)
*kemi-ya:-wi	F	kemiya:w, it rains
*kemi-ya:wi-hta:-wa	F	kemiya:wihtowa, he makes it rain
*kenwaw-axkamik-ya:-wi	O	kino:kkamika:, be a long stretch of land
*kenwawi-ya:-wi	O	keno:ya:, it is long
*kaka:nw-a:xkwi-ka:te:-ya:-wi	O	kaka:nwa:kkoka:te:ya:, have long legs
*kepo:hk-axkamik-ya:-wi	O	kipo:kkakkamika:, be damp ground
*kesi-ya:-wi	F	kesiya:w, it is cold weather
*ketak-ya:-wi	M	keta:ki:w, it is mottled, spotted, of many colors
*ka:ketak-ya:-wi	M	ka:ketaki:w, it is mottled, spotted, of many colors
*ketema:k-ya:-wi	F	ketema:kya:w, it is miserable
*kexpak-ya:-wi	F	kepakya:w, it is thick
*ki:mo:-ya:-wi	F	ki:mo:a:w, it is secret
*ki:ni-kome:-ya:-wi	F	ki:nikome:ya:w, it is sharp at the point
*ki:ni-k-ya:-wi	C	ki:nika:w, it is sharp
*ki:ni-peθkwane:-ya:-wi	F	ki:nipehkwane:ya:w, it is pointed on the back
*ki:n-ya:-wi	O	ki:na:, be sharp
*ka:ki:n-ekwi-ya:-wi	O	ka:ki:nekoya:, it is pointed at both ends
*ki:šwaw-axkamik-ya:-wi	O	ki:šo:kkamika:, the ground is warm
*ki:šk-a:peθk-ya:-wi	C	ki:ska:piska:w, it is cut off rock
*ki:wa:č-ya:-wi	F	ki:wa:ča:w, it is lonely, sad
*le:kaw-axkamik-ya:-wi	O	ne:kuwakkemika:, it is a sandy place
*lo:xk-a:konak-ya:-wi	O	no:kka:kunaka:, there is soft snow
*lo:xk-ehθak-ya:-wi	C	yo:skihtaka:w, it is a soft stick
*mači-ki:šek-ya:-wi	C	mačiki:sika:w, it is a bad day
*mank-a:xkwe:-ya:-wi	C	mahka:skwe:ya:w, it is a big grove
*mank-ate:-ya:-wi	O	menkate:ya:, it is wide
*manki-minak-ya:-wi	O	mankiminaka:, be big and round
*mama:nki-pak-ya:-wi	C	mama:hkipaka:w, it has big leaves
*melwi-ki:šek-ya:-wi	C	miyoki:sika:w, it is a fine day
*melwi-tepexk-ya:-wi	C	miyotipiska:w, it is a fine night
*meʔš-ya:-makatwi	O	mešša:mekat, it is large

*ma:meʔš-ya:-wali	C	ma:misa:wa, they are large group
*meçkw-a:peθk-ya:-wi	C	mihkwa:piska:w, it is red metal
*meçkwaw-ehθak-ya:-wi	C	mihko:wihtaka:w, it is a bloody board or floor
*meçkw-axkamik-ya:-wi	O	miskokkamika:, be red earth
*mya:l-a:t-axkamik-ya:-wi	O	ma:na:takkamika:, ground is bad/rough/uneven
*neʔšiwana-a:č-ya:-wi	F	nešiwana:ča:wi, it is destroyed
*ni:pen-axkamik-ya:-wi	C	ni:pinaskamika:w, it is summer ground, bare of snow
*pa:šk-ya:-wi	F	pa:škya:wi, it is cracked
*paθ-a:č-ya:-wi	F	pana:ča:wi, it is ruined
*pe:kw-ya:-wi	F	pe:kwa:wi, it is shallow
*pemaw-axkamik-ya:-wi	O	pima:kkamika:, be a stretch of land
*pepikwe:-ya:-wi	F	pepikwe:ya:wi, it is hollow
*pexkw-axkamik-ya:-wi	O	pakkokkamika:, hump (ground, road)
*pexkw-ehθak-ya:-wi	O	pakkossaka:, have a hump (e.g. the floor)
*pi:htawi-ya:-wi	O	pi:tto:ya:, have layer upon layer; be doubled
*pi:l-ehθak-ya:-wi	O	pi:nissaka:, the floor is clean
*pi:nč-ya:-wi	C	pi:hča:w, it extends far
*pwaxp-a:xkwi-k-ya:-wi	O	tappa:kkoka:, seep through wood
*ši:ki-minak-ya:-wi	O	si:kiminaka:, be wrinkled, dried (round thing)
*ši:k-ya:-wi	O	si:ka:, be wrinkled/dried up
*tahk-axkamik-ya:-wi	O	takkakkamika:, the ground is cold
*tahkwawi-ya:-wi	O	tekko:ya:, it is short
*tem-ašk-ya:-wi	C	timaska:w, it is tall grass
*wa:p-ečye:-ya:-wi	O	wa:piči:ya:, be whitish/gray/pale
*wa:p-ehθak-ya:-wi	C	wa:pihtaka:w, it is a white lath or stick
*wa:p-ya:-wi	C	wa:pa:w, it is white
*wa:ʔse:-θankwak-ya:-wi	C	wa:se:tahkwaka:w, it is starlight
*wa:ʔse:y-a:peθk-ya:-wi	C	wa:se:ya:piska:w, it is bright metal
*wemp-ya:-wi	F	opya:wi, it is merry
*wesa:w-a:peθk-ya:-wi	C	osa:wa:piska:w, it is golden
*wi:mp-anaxk-ya:-wi	O	wi:mpanakka:, be hollow (e.g. a log)
*wi:n-ehθak-ya:-wi	O	wi:nissaka:, the floor is dirty
*wi:ni-či:škiwak-ya:-wi	O	wi:niči:škawika:, it's muddy
*wi:n-ya:-wi	F	wi:nya:wi, it is dirty
*wi:šik-ya:-wi	F	wi:šikya:wi, it is strong, powerful

#### 482. \*ye:k cloth (see also \*e:k)

*aya:ns-ye:k-en-amwa	C	aya:se:kinam, he lays it together as cloth
*akwaw-ahi-kan-ye:k-eni	C	akwa:hikane:kin, wagon cover of cloth or leather
*ans-ye:k-en-amwa	C	ase:kinam, he lays it together as cloth
*aʔsen-ye:k-atwi	M	aʔsani:kat, it is hand woven, fine woven cloth
*ašk-ye:k-enw-iwi-wa	C	aske:kino:wiw, he is raw leather
*axpi:ht-ye:k-esi-wa	C	ispi:hte:kisiw, he is so big a cloth
*eθ-ešp-ye:k-atwi	M	ene:spikat, it is so high (as cloth)
*kap-aʔči-kan-ye:k-eni	C	kapasčikane:kin, table-cloth
*ke:sip-ye:k-en-amwa	O	ke:sipi:kina:n, make tidy, arrange neatly
*ke:sip-ye:k-en-e-wa	O	ke:sipi:kin, make tidy, arrange neatly
*kepo:hk-ye:k-atwi	O	kipo:kki:kat, be damp, of s.t. cloth like
*kesi:p-ye:k-ah-amaw-e:wa	O	kisi:pi:kaʔamaw, wash s.t. for s.o.
*kesi:p-ye:k-ahi-ke:-wa	O	kisi:pi:kaʔike:, wash clothes
*kesi:p-ye:k-en-amaw-e:wa	C	kisi:pe:kinamawe:w, he washes it for him

*kesi:p-ye:k-eni-ke:-wa	C	kisi:pe:kinike:w, he washes things
*kesi:p-ye:k-eni-site:-wa	C	kisi:pe:kinisite:w, he washes his (own) feet
*kesi:p-ye:k-i:nkwe:-wa	O	kesi:pi:ki:nkwe:, he washes his face
*ket-we:we:-ye:k-a:ʔen-wi	C	kito:we:ye:ka:stan, it noisily flaps as cloth
*ketak-ye:k-ani	M	keta:ki:kan, calico print
*kexpak-ye:k-atwi	O	kippaki:kat, be thick, of cloth
*kexpak-ye:k-esi-wa	O	kippaki:kisi, be thick, of cloth
*kaka:xpak-ye:k-atwi	O	kaka:ppaki:kat, be thick (paper, cloth)
*kaka:xpak-ye:k-esi-wa	O	kaka:ppaki:kisi, be thick (paper, cloth)
*meʔš-ye:k-esi-wa	C	mise:kisiw, he is a big hide
*meʔš-ye:k-anwi	C	mise:kan, it is an expanse (of ice)
*mesen-ahi-kan-ye:k-eni	C	masinahikane:kin, tar paper roofing
*mi:ʔš-ye:k-atwi	F	mi:še:katwi, it is fuzzy cloth
*mo:n-ye:k-ahw-e:wa	M	mu:ni:kahew, he cheats him, takes off his fleece
*mweʔč-ye:k-atwi	M	muʔčikat, it is bare texture, bald skin
*nah-ye:k-en-amwa	C	nahe:kinam, he folds it up properly
*nep-a:kan-ye:k-eni	O	nipa:kani:kin, bedspread; bedsheet
*na:ni:hs-ye:k-akote:-wi	O	na:ni:ssi:kako:te:, hang in tatters
*ni:pen-ye:k-esi-wa	C	ni:pine:kisiw, he (pelt) is summery (out of season)
*pepak-ye:k-atwi	O	pippaki:kat, be light, thin of cloth
*še:çk-ye:k-atwi	M	s:ski:kat, it is whole cloth
*ta:šk-ye:k-en-amwa	O	ta:ški:kina:n, tear in two
*ta:šk-ye:k-en-e:wa	O	ta:ški:kin, tear in two
*te:hš-ye:k-en-amwa	O	te:ssi:kina:n, stretch/spread s.t. out
*te:hš-ye:k-en-e:wa	O	te:ssi:kin, stretch/spread s.t. out
*te:hš-ye:k-peta:-wa	O	te:ssi:kipito:n, stretch/spread s.t. out
*tehtep-ye:k-eni-kan-ehsa	C	tihtipe:kinikanis, cigarette
*tep-ye:k-en-amwa	C	tipe:kinam, he measures its length
*tep-ye:k-en-e:wa	C	tipe:kine:w, makes him (tobacco) to right length
*ʔa:p-ek-a:kan-ye:k-eni	C	ta:piska:kane:kin, shawl
*wesa:w-ye:k-esi-kani	M	osa:wi:kesekan, leather smoked yellow
*wesa:w-ye:k-esi-wa	M	osa:wi:kesew, he (deerskin) is smoked yellow
*ke:sip-ye:ki-le:-wa	O	ke:sipi:kise:, fold
*kesi:p-ye:ki-kwe:we:-wa	O	kisi:pi:kikwe:we:, wash one's neck
*kesi:p-ye:ki-štikwa:ne:-n-	C	kisi:pe:kistikwa:ne:ne:w, he washes his head for him
*kesi:p-ye:ki-štikwa:ne:-wa	C	kisi:pe:kistikwa:ne:w, he washes his (own) head
*kesi:p-ye:ki-θ-e:wa	O	kisi:ssakina:n, wash s.t.
*kexpak-ye:ki-hθen-wi	C	kispake:kihtin, it lies in thick folds
*ta:šk-ye:ki-peta:-wa	O	ta:ški:kipito:n, tear in two
*ta:šk-ye:ki-peθ-e:wa	O	ta:ški:kipin, tear in two
*te:hš-ye:ki-peθ-e:wa	O	te:ssi:kipin, stretch/spread s.t. out
*wa:pi-ye:ki-wa	F	wa:piye:kiwa, he is white leather or cloth
*wa:p-ye:ki-na	M	wa:pi:ken, bag of soft leather to hold medicine
*wiyak-ye:ki-hθen-wi	M	wi:yakikehnen, it (a cloth) wrinkles

**483. \*yeθkwe:w woman (alternate form of eθkwe:w)**

*taši-yeθkwe:w-a	M	tasiahkiw, woman of that place
*tep-ah-a:kani-yeθkwe:w-	M	tepa:ha:kaniahkiw, prostitute

**484. \*yi:wak, \*yiwe: meat, flesh, muscle**

*ašk-yi:wak-a:ni	M	aski:wakan, raw meat, fresh meat
*ašk-yi:wak-ehkawi-wi	M	aski:wakε:hkaw, it moves as raw flesh
*aya:šk-yi:wak-ehkawi-wi	M	aya:skiwake:hkaw, it moves as raw flesh
*kexpak-yi:wak-atwi	M	kεhpa:ki:wakat, a thick cut of meat
*ašk-yi:waki-pwi-wa	C	aski:wakipo:w, he eats raw meat
*axpi:hč-yi:we:-ta:-makat-wi	M	ahpi:hčiwe:tamak, it acts with that degree of strength
*axpi:hč-yi:we:-ta:-wa	M	ahpi:hčiwe:taw, he acts with that degree of strength
*axpi:hč-yi:we:-wa	M	ahpi:hčiwew, he has so much muscular strength